

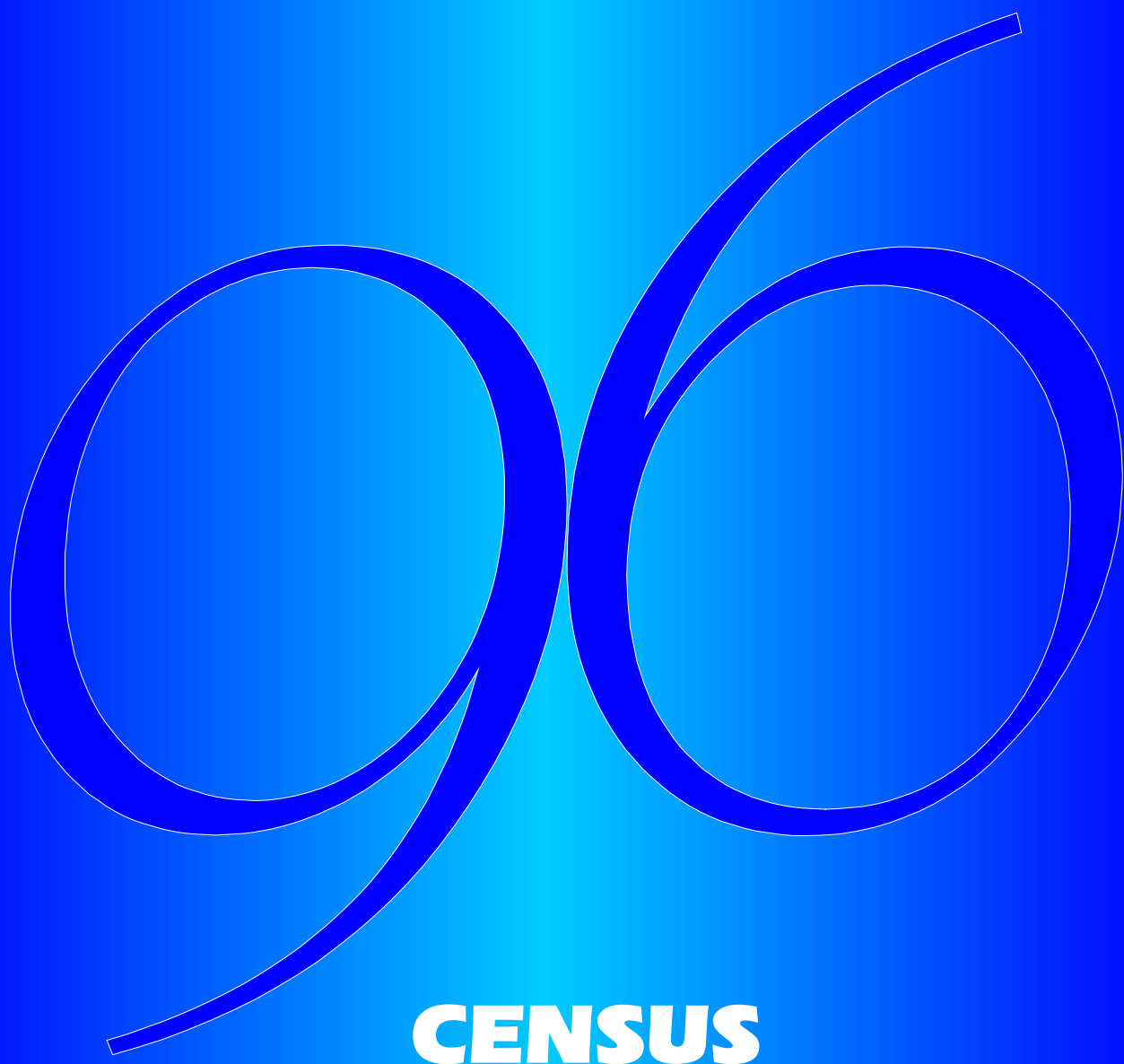


Catalogue No. 92-350-UIE

# 1996 Census Catalogue

Final Edition  
Reference

March 1999



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada

## Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data.

## How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

Halifax	(902) 426-5331	Regina	(306) 780-5405
Montréal	(514) 283-5725	Edmonton	(780) 495-3027
Ottawa	(613) 951-8116	Calgary	(403) 292-6717
Toronto	(416) 973-6586	Vancouver	(604) 666-3691
Winnipeg	(204) 983-4020		

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

<b>National inquiries line</b>	<b>1 800 263-1136</b>
<b>National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired</b>	<b>1 800 363-7629</b>
<b>Order-only line (Canada and United States)</b>	<b>1 800 267-6677</b>

## Ordering/Subscription information

Catalogue No. 92-350-UIE is available on Internet free.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.



Statistics Canada

# 1996 Census Catalogue

Final Edition  
Reference

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1999

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

March 1999

Catalogue No. 92-350-UIE

Ottawa

---

## Note of Appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

This page was intentionally left blank.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
The 1996 Census Catalogue.....	1
How to Use the Catalogue.....	1
Major Data Releases .....	1
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations .....	4
 <b>1996 CENSUS OF POPULATION .....</b>	 <b>5</b>
<b>Overview of 1996 Census of Population Products and Services .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>1. Reference Products.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>1.1 General Reference Products .....</b>	<b>11</b>
1996 Census Preview of Products and Services.....	11
1996 Census Catalogue - First Edition.....	11
1996 Census Catalogue - Final Edition.....	11
1996 Census Dictionary .....	12
1996 Census Dictionary - Final Edition .....	12
1996 Census Handbook .....	12
1996 Census Technical Reports .....	13
Postal Codes in the 1996 Census.....	13
Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status .....	13
Mother Tongue, Home Language and Knowledge of Languages.....	13
Families .....	13
Industry.....	14
Household Activities .....	14
Mobility and Migration .....	14
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation .....	14
Place of Birth, Citizenship and Immigration .....	14
Labour Force Activity .....	14
Occupation .....	14
Aboriginal Characteristics .....	15
Ethnic Origin .....	15
Population Group .....	15
Income in 1995 .....	15
Housing and Households .....	15
Coverage .....	15
Sampling and Weighting .....	16
Education.....	16
Data Quality and the Census.....	16

	Page
<b>1.2 Geography Reference Products .....</b>	<b>16</b>
1997 Geography Catalogue .....	16
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) .....	17
Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census .....	17
Reference Maps .....	17
Federal Electoral District/Enumeration Area (FED/EA) Reference Maps (1987 Representation Order) .....	18
Large Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps .....	19
Small Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps .....	20
Rural Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps .....	21
Census Division and Census Subdivision (CD/CSD) Reference Maps - Individual Maps .....	22
Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps .....	22
Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps - Individual Maps .....	23
<b>2. Digital Geography Products .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>2.1 Attribute Information .....</b>	<b>27</b>
Block-face Data File (BFDF) .....	27
Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) .....	27
Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) - Update .....	28
Postal Code Population Weight File .....	28
Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) .....	29
Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) - Update .....	29
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) .....	29
<b>2.2 Spatial Information .....</b>	<b>30</b>
Digital Boundary Files/Digital Cartographic Files Series (DBFs/DCF) .....	30
Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	30
Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	30
Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File .....	31
Census Divisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	31
Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	31
Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	31
Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	32
Census Tracts Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	32
Urban Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	32
Designated Places Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	32
Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File .....	33
Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File .....	33
Street Network Files (SNFs) .....	33
Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs) .....	34
Skeletal Street Network Files (SSNFs) .....	39
<b>3. Standard Data Products .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>3.1 Population and Dwelling Counts .....</b>	<b>43</b>
A National Overview .....	44
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) .....	49
Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census .....	50
<b>3.2 The Nation Series .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>3.3 Area Profiles .....</b>	<b>71</b>

	Page
<b>3.4 Basic Summary Tabulations.....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>3.5 Dimensions Series .....</b>	<b>119</b>
Ethnocultural and Social Characteristics.....	121
Income and Earnings, 1990 and 1995 .....	131
Labour Force and Household Activities.....	140
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation.....	143
Demographic, Language Characteristics, Mobility and Migration .....	145
Portrait of Official Language Communities .....	151
Portrait of Aboriginal Population of Canada.....	152
<b>3.6 Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs) .....</b>	<b>157</b>
Individuals File .....	160
Families File.....	160
Households and Housing File .....	161
<b>4. Analytical Products .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>5. Custom Services.....</b>	<b>165</b>
Custom Tabulations .....	165
Semi-custom Profiles .....	166
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level .....	168
Geocoding Services .....	170
Geography Custom Services .....	170
Geography Custom Mapping .....	170
<b>1996 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE .....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Overview of 1996 Census of Agriculture Products and Services.....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>1. Data Products .....</b>	<b>175</b>
1996 Census of Agriculture National and Provincial Highlights Tables.....	175
1996 Census of Agriculture Farm Operator National and Provincial Highlights Tables .....	175
Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture.....	175
Profile of Canadian Farm Operators .....	176
Agricultural Profile of Canada .....	176
Agricultural Profile of the Atlantic Provinces.....	176
Agricultural Profile of Quebec.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Ontario.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Manitoba.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Saskatchewan.....	178
Agricultural Profile of Alberta .....	178
Agricultural Profile of British Columbia.....	178
1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2 .....	179
<b>2. Analytical Product.....</b>	<b>179</b>
Canadian Agriculture at a Glance .....	179
<b>3. Census of Agriculture Services .....</b>	<b>180</b>
Custom Data Products and Services.....	180
Semi-custom Data Products .....	180

	Page
<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>A. Overview of Geography Products and Services .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>B. Area Profile Components .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>C. Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding .....</b>	<b>217</b>



# Introduction

On May 14, 1996, Canada's population helped paint a new statistical portrait of the country and its inhabitants. Using Canadians' answers to census questions, Statistics Canada has put together a wide assortment of products and services and made them available to the many users of census data, including analysts, researchers and government decision makers.

## The 1996 Census Catalogue

### First Edition

In the fall of 1996, Statistics Canada published the 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services, which provided a general description of the range of forthcoming products and services. The 1996 Census Catalogue – First Edition presents the full line of products and services in detail.

### Final Edition

The final edition of the 1996 Census Catalogue contains definitive information about 1996 Census products and services. Labels identifying NEW products or CANCELLED products are used in this edition to highlight the differences between the First Edition and the Final Edition. The Final Edition is available on Internet only.

## How to Use the Catalogue

The catalogue has two main parts: 1996 Census of Population products and services and 1996 Census of Agriculture products and services.

The Census of Population products and services are divided into five categories: (1) reference products, (2) digital geography products, (3) standard data products, (4) analytical products and (5) custom services. Standard data products are further divided into six different series of products. An overview of the full range of 1996 Census of Population products and services is provided at the beginning of the Census of Population chapter.

There are three categories of Census of Agriculture products: (1) data products, (2) an analytical publication and (3) Census of Agriculture services. An overview is provided at the beginning of that chapter.

The catalogue covers each of the above categories of products and services in turn. There is an overview for each category, with general information about the various products, their prices and dissemination media.

Following the overview is a detailed list of the products or services by catalogue number, with a description of the product, publication date and media. The only exception is the section on standard data products. In this case, there is an overview for each of the six series in the category, and the list of products in five of the series is given in tabular form together with related information. The dissemination media of the standard data products are indicated in the legend below:

D: diskette  
CD: CD-ROM  
P: print

In contrast to previous censuses, each 1996 Census product or service is considered an individual product, even though it is part of a category or a series. Hence, each product or service has a unique catalogue number (product number).

The catalogue's appendices also provide further information on data quality, as well as complete information on geography products and services.

## Major Data Releases

The initial release of the 1996 Census results took place in April 1997, seven months after the end of field operations. During those months, over 12.4 million questionnaires went through processing, data entry, automated coding and compilation before the resulting data could be analysed and made available to users. Each step had to be completed and certified before the data were released. This process ensures that census data meet the high standards users have come to expect.

The release of census variables was announced in Statistics Canada's official release vehicle, *The Daily*. On release day, highlights and an analysis of the key trends in the data were presented in *The Daily*. The same information was also made available to users on Statistics Canada's Web site (<http://www.statcan.ca>), along with a few excerpts from tables in *The Nation* series.

A wide assortment of data was also available through Statistics Canada's regional reference centres on release day. These data were released in two forms. The Nation series (see Section 3.2) provides a full range of statistics, with data for Canada, provinces and territories and, in some tabulations, census metropolitan areas. Then, there are the Area Profiles (see Section 3.3), one for each variable in the release. These profiles are available at the census division and subdivision levels. The Area Profiles with other geographic levels were available a month after release day. Other products came out over the following weeks and months. For the exact date on which a particular product was released, refer to the corresponding catalogue entry (see Table of Contents).

### Major release dates

April 15, 1997	Population and dwelling counts
May 14, 1997	Agriculture (farm variables)
July 29, 1997	Age and sex
October 14, 1997	Marital status/common-law status Families: type and structure Structural type of dwelling and household size
November 4, 1997	Immigration and citizenship
December 2, 1997	Mother tongue Home language Knowledge of languages
December 15, 1997	Agriculture (farm operator variables)
January 13, 1998	Aboriginal data
February 17, 1998	Ethnic origin Visible Minorities
March 17, 1998	Labour force activity Occupation and industry Unpaid work Place of work Mode of transportation to work
April 14, 1998	Education Mobility and migration
May 12, 1998	Sources of income Earnings and total income Family income
June 9, 1998	Private households Social and economic characteristics of families Housing costs
April 26, 1999	Agriculture-population linkage database

## 1996 Census electronic products

To use census products issued in electronic form, users must have a computer system that meets the **minimum configuration** requirements stated below.

### Census products on diskette

Census data on diskette are accompanied by display programs used at Statistics Canada: *Beyond 20/20™* for Windows™ and *C91* for DOS. To use these programs, customers need the following minimum configuration:

- *Beyond 20/20™*

IBM 386 or compatible  
Microsoft© Windows™ 3.1  
Microsoft© DOS 3.1  
4 MB of RAM  
1.44 MB, 3.5 in., DS HD floppy drive  
mouse

- *C91*

IBM AT, XT or compatible  
Microsoft© DOS 2.1  
640 bytes of RAM  
1.44 MB, 3.5 in., DS HD floppy drive

### Standard census products on CD-ROM

Standard census products on CD-ROM are accompanied by a display program used at Statistics Canada: *Beyond 20/20™* for Windows™. To use these products, customers need the following minimum configuration:

IBM 486, 33 MHz, or compatible  
8 MB of RAM  
VGA monitor  
2 X CD-ROM drive  
mouse  
Microsoft© Windows™ 3.x or Windows™ NT 4.0 or Windows™ 95 or 98

### Other census products on CD-ROM

To use GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef), the postal code data CD-ROM and the Census of Agriculture CD-ROM, customers need the following minimum configuration:

IBM 486, 33 MHz, or compatible  
12 MB of RAM  
VGA monitor  
CD-ROM drive  
mouse  
Microsoft© Windows™ 3.x or Windows™ NT or Windows™ 95 or 98

### For more information

On the Statistics Canada's Web site, users may also consult IPS (under the Products and services button). They can also contact the Statistics Canada regional reference centre in their area (also found on our Web site).

## List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AMF	-	Area Master File
BDFD	-	Block-face Data File
BST	-	basic summary tabulation
CA	-	census agglomeration
CD	-	census division
CD	-	compact disc
CMA	-	census metropolitan area
CSD	-	census subdivision
CT	-	census tract
D	-	diskette
DBF	-	Digital Boundary File
DCF	-	Digital Cartographic File
DCW	-	Digital Chart of the World
DLI	-	data liberation initiative
EA	-	enumeration area
FED	-	federal electoral district
FSA	-	forward sortation area
FTP	-	file transfer protocol
GIS	-	geographic information system
IPS	-	Information on Products and Services
ISBN	-	International Standard Book Number
MP	-	member of Parliament
n.e.c.	-	not elsewhere classified
NTDB	-	National Topographic Data Base
P	-	print
PC	-	personal computer
PCCF	-	Postal Code Conversion File
PCFRF	-	Postal Code by Federal Ridings File
PUMF	-	Public Use Microdata File
QC	-	quality control
SNF	-	Street Network File
SSNF	-	Skeletal Street Network File

## **1996 Census of Population**

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Overview of 1996 Census of Population Products and Services

The 1996 Census collects information from the population of Canada in order to paint a statistical portrait of the country and its inhabitants in terms of their demographic, cultural, social and economic characteristics. This portrait is disseminated in various ways and is available in various forms.

The full line of census products and services is divided into five main categories: reference products, digital geography products, standard data products, analytical products and custom services. Each category is described in detail in a separate section.

### Description

**Reference products:** This category consists of general reference products (Catalogue, Dictionary, Census Handbook, technical reports) and geographic reference products (Geography Catalogue, GeoSuite, reference maps). They cover various aspects of the census and are intended to support the use of census data.

**Digital geography products:** There are two groups in this category. One group contains attribute information and comprises the Block-face Data File, the Postal Code Conversion File and the Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File. The other group contains spatial information and consists of the Digital Boundary Files and Digital Cartographic Files, Street Network Files and Skeletal Street Network Files. The prices of geography products depend on their geographic coverage and other factors. For the 1996 Census, the prices of many geography products have been lowered.

**Standard data products:** Products in this category provide tabulations taken from the census database. They contain statistical information about every characteristic of the population, households, dwellings and families, characteristics that are measured in the census. They are the Population and Dwelling Counts, The Nation series, the Area Profiles, the Basic Summary Tables, the Dimensions series and the Public Use Microdata Files. The prices of standard data products are based on the specific features of each product.

**Analytical products:** Using the 1996 Census data, Statistics Canada analysts will prepare articles on social, demographic and economic issues for publication in periodicals such as Canadian Social Trends, Canadian Economic Observer and Perspectives on Labour and

Income, and in professional statistics and demography journals. Subscription fees and single issue prices vary.

**Custom services:** Custom services are geared towards clients who require more detailed data than that found in our Standard Data Products. Users can obtain products which are designed to meet their specific data or geographic needs. Product types include custom tabulations, semi-custom profiles, place of work & mode of transportation custom products at the sub-census subdivision level, geocoding services, geography custom services and geography custom mapping.

The prices and production time of tabulation services vary, particularly with the type and complexity of the requirement.

### Census products on the Internet (free products):

**Population and dwelling counts:** These selected tables provide population and dwelling counts for Canada, provinces and territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses – 100% Data

**Nation tables:** These selected data tables from the Nation Series present social and economic characteristics of the population for Canada and are available at the Statistics Canada Census site.

**Statistical Profile of Canadian Communities:** A statistical profile is presented for all Canadian communities (cities, towns, villages, Indian reserves and settlements, etc.).

**Reference Products:** The 1996 Census Dictionary (final edition), the 1996 Census Catalogue (final edition) and four technical reports will be available as free downloadable products.

### Geographic areas

Census data are produced for a number of standard geographic areas. These areas are either administrative or statistical.

#### Administrative areas

Provinces and territories  
Federal electoral districts (FEDs)\*  
Census divisions (CDs)  
Census subdivisions (CSDs)  
Designated places (DPLs)  
Postal codes (FSAs and LDUs)

\*Available for the 1987 Representation Order and the 1996 Representation Order.

## **Statistical areas**

Census agricultural regions (CARs)  
Economic regions (ERs)  
Census consolidated subdivisions (CCSs)  
Census metropolitan areas (CMAs)  
Census agglomerations (CAs)  
Consolidated census metropolitan areas  
Consolidated census agglomerations  
Primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAs)  
Primary census agglomerations (PCAs)  
Census tracts (CTs)  
Urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe  
Urban areas (UAs)  
Rural areas  
Enumeration areas (EAs)

## **Custom geographic areas**

Areafiles  
Geocoding

## **Media**

Many more census products are being offered in electronic form for the 1996 Census and, as a result, some of them have been made available more quickly than the corresponding products were for previous censuses. Users can obtain a number of products on diskette, CD-ROM, or on the Internet, and some products continue to be available in hard-copy form (on paper), such as general reference products and area profiles (CDs, CSDs and CTs).



## 1. Reference Products

Reference products are designed to help users make the most of census data. The category is made up of general reference products and geographic reference products.

### Description

#### General reference products

##### **1996 Census Preview of Products and Services –**

This publication presents an overview of the range of products and services based on the 1996 censuses of population and agriculture. Brief descriptions of census products and services are provided.

**1996 Census Catalogue – First Edition** – The catalogue provides full product descriptions, including information about the release date, price, format, table titles and catalogue numbers. There is a clear explanation of how to order products, and an order form is supplied to make it simpler. Also included are descriptions of the various services available to users, and a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve the customer better.

**1996 Census Catalogue – Final Edition** – The final edition of the 1996 Census Catalogue contains definitive information about the 1996 Census products and services. Labels identifying NEW products or CANCELLED products are used in this edition to highlight the differences between the First Edition and the Final Edition.

**1996 Census Dictionary** – This product provides definitions of all the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1996 Census. The information provided for each variable includes the associated question number(s), the response categories or classifications, and remarks about points of interest, such as the variable's history. The dictionary also contains a guide to census geography and applications, a general index and easy-to-read charts.

**1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition** – Updates were made particularly to the appendices of the Census Dictionary and a few new definitions were added in this edition.

**The 1996 Census Handbook** – This publication presents a non-technical overview of the entire census process, from content determination to product and service delivery. It also deals with data quality and confidentiality and provides examples of various census data applications. In addition, it contains a brief history of census-taking in Canada.

**1996 Census Technical Reports** – These reports take a close look at the quality of the data produced by the vast, complex undertaking that was the 1996 Census. Despite the considerable effort taken to ensure high quality at every stage, the census results are likely to contain some degree of error. The reports focus on collection and processing operations and provide the results of data quality evaluation and notes on comparability with previous censuses.

The technical reports are intended for experienced users, but they are written so that any census data user may find them helpful.

#### Geographic reference products

**1997 Geography Catalogue** – The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

**GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)** – This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

**Reference maps** – These maps show the geography of the census and help users find the boundaries of census regions so that they can relate census data to physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are produced, covering various geographic levels, including enumeration areas (the unit used for census collection), federal electoral districts (ridings) according to the 1987 Representation Order, census tracts (neighbourhoods), census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres), census subdivisions (municipalities) and census divisions (counties and “municipalités régionales de comté”). Reference maps are sold individually or in sets.

#### Media

Most reference products are available in hard-copy form. Technical reports are available on the Internet as well as in hard-copy form and the final editions of the 1996 Census Catalogue and 1996 Census Dictionary are available on Internet only. GeoSuite is published on CD-ROM.

## Prices

From the General reference products series, the Census Preview of Products and Services is available free of charge. Final editions of the Census Dictionary and the Census Catalogue as well as the Census Technical Reports will be available on the Internet as free downloadable products. Other general reference products cost between \$15 and \$25. Geographic reference products start at \$60.

## 1.1 General Reference Products

### ➤ 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services

The 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services offers a first look at the range of products and services available from the 1996 Census of Population and the Census of Agriculture. Included are descriptions, release times, media choices, prices and levels of geography for all products.

Features include new variables, more products in electronic form, improved geography products, census data by postal code and a revised pricing structure. Described are reference, geography, standard data and analytical products and custom data services. The Preview also lists the topics and dates of major census releases.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-350-PPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59225-X
<b>Release:</b>	December 1996		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Free		

### ➤ 1996 Census Catalogue - First Edition

The 1996 Census Catalogue is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The Catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers. How to order the products is fully explained, and an order form is provided to make it simpler. Also included in the catalogue are descriptions of the various services available to census data users with a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve you better.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-350-XPE 92-350-XPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-16911-8 0-660-95575-X
<b>Release:</b>	October 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$15	Other countries:	US\$15

### ➤ 1996 Census Catalogue - Final Edition

**NEW**

Users will want to refer to this updated version of the 1996 Census Catalogue when searching for census products and services. Only available on the Internet as a PDF file.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-350-UIE 92-350-UIF	92-350-UPF 92-350-UPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-17094-9 0-660-95696-9
<b>Release:</b>	March 1999	August 1999		
<b>Media:</b>	Internet	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Free	Canada: \$15	Other countries:	US\$15

## ➤ 1996 Census Dictionary

The 1996 Census Dictionary provides detailed information on all the concepts, variables and geographic terms of the 1996 Census. Information provided for each variable includes a definition, the associated census questions, applicable response categories or classifications and special remarks, namely on historical aspects. The Dictionary also includes a Guide to Census Geography and Applications, a comprehensive subject index and easy-to-understand graphical information.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-351-XPE 92-351-XPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-16686-0 0-660-95403-6
<b>Release:</b>	March 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$25	Other countries:	US\$25

---

## ➤ 1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition

**NEW**

This electronic version is a PDF file available on our web site as a free downloadable product. Users should make use of this edition of the 1996 Census Dictionary for the most up-to-date information.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-351-UIE 92-351-UIF	92-351-UPE 92-351-UPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-17781-1 0-660-96161-X
<b>Release:</b>	April 1999	August 1999		
<b>Media:</b>	Internet	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Free	Canada: \$25	Other countries:	US \$25

---

## ➤ 1996 Census Handbook

The 1996 Census Handbook provides a non-technical overview of the complete census process, from content determination to the dissemination of products and services. It also discusses data quality, confidentiality issues, and gives examples of different applications of census data. A brief history of Canadian censuses is presented as well.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-352-XPE 92-352-XPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-16664-X 0-660-95404-4
<b>Release:</b>	June 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$25	Other countries:	US\$25

## ➤ 1996 Census Technical Reports

Technical reports examine the quality of data from the 1996 Census, a large and complex undertaking. While considerable effort was taken to ensure high quality standards throughout each step, the results are subject to a certain degree of error. Each report looks at the collection and processing operations, presents results from data evaluation, as well as notes on historical comparability.

Technical reports are aimed at moderate and sophisticated users but are written in a manner which could make them useful to all census data users.

Most of the technical reports have been cancelled with the exception of “Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status”, “Coverage” and “Sampling and Weighting”. These reports will be available as bilingual publications as well as being available in both official languages on the Internet as free products. An additional product has been added to this series which touches the issue of data quality for all census variables. These products have been tagged with “NEW”.

### **Postal Codes in the 1996 Census**

### **CANCELLED**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-373-XPE  
92-373-XPF

**ISBN:** 0-660-17092-2  
0-660-95695-5

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

Other countries: US\$15

### **Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status**

### **NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-353-XPB  
92-353-XIE  
92-353-XIF

**ISBN:** 0-660-60569-4

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Price:** Paper version - Canada: \$15  
Internet version - Free

Other countries: US\$15

### **Mother Tongue, Home Language and Knowledge of Languages**

### **CANCELLED**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-356-XPE  
92-356-XPF

**ISBN:** 0-660-16939-8  
0-660-95584-9

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

Other countries: US\$15

### **Families**

### **CANCELLED**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-357-XPE  
92-357-XPF

**ISBN:** 0-660-16925-8  
0-660-95585-7

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

Other countries: US\$15

**Industry**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-358-XPE  
92-358-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16926-6  
0-660-95586-5

Other countries: US\$15

**Household Activities**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-359-XPE  
92-359-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16927-4  
0-660-95587-3

Other countries: US\$15

**Mobility and Migration**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-360-XPE  
92-360-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16928-2  
0-660-95588-1

Other countries: US\$15

**Place of Work and Mode of Transportation**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-361-XPE  
92-361-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16929-0  
0-660-95589-X

Other countries: US\$15

**Place of Birth, Citizenship and Immigration**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-362-XPE  
92-362-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16930-4  
0-660-95590-3

Other countries: US\$15

**Labour Force Activity**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-363-XPE  
92-363-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16931-2  
0-660-95591-1

Other countries: US\$15

**Occupation**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-364-XPE  
92-364-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16932-0  
0-660-95592-X

Other countries: US\$15

**Aboriginal Characteristics**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-365-XPE  
92-365-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16933-9  
0-660-95593-8

Other countries: US\$15

**Ethnic Origin**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-366-XPE  
92-366-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16934-7  
0-660-95594-6

Other countries: US\$15

**Population Group**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-367-XPE  
92-367-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16935-5  
0-660-95595-4

Other countries: US\$15

**Income in 1995**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-368-XPE  
92-368-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16936-3  
0-660-95596-2

Other countries: US\$15

**Housing and Households**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-369-XPE  
92-369-XPF

**Release:**

**Price:** Canada: \$15

**CANCELLED**

**ISBN:** 0-660-16940-1  
0-660-95599-7

Other countries: US\$15

**Coverage**

**Catalogue No.:** 92-370-XPB  
92-370-XIE  
92-370-XIF

**Release:** Fourth quarter of 1999

**Price:** Paper version - Canada: \$15  
Internet version - Free

**NEW**

**ISBN:** 0-660-60570-8

Other countries: US\$15

**Sampling and Weighting****NEW**

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-371-XPB 92-371-XIE 92-371-XIF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-60571-6
<b>Release:</b>	Fourth quarter of 1999		
<b>Price:</b>	Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version - Free	Other countries:	US\$15

**Education****CANCELLED**

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-372-XPE 92-372-XPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-16938-X 0-660-95598-9
<b>Release:</b>			
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$15	Other countries:	US\$15

**Data Quality and the Census****NEW**

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-375-XPB 92-375-XIE 92-375-XIF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-95598-9
<b>Release:</b>	Fourth quarter of 1999		
<b>Price:</b>	Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version – Free	Other countries:	US\$15

## 1.2 Geography Reference Products

**1997 Geography Catalogue****NEW**

The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92-374-XPE 92-374-XPF	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-17261-5 0-660-95816-3
<b>Release:</b>	November 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Free		



## ➤ **GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)**

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), the EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and the Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92F0085XCB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59272-X
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	CD-ROM		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US\$60

## ➤ **Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census**

Postal Codes Counts -1996 Census is a new product for 1996 that contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are provided by individual postal code and by forward sortation area (FSA - first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data are provided with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required and exporting groupings of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are contained in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92F0086XCB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59281-9
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	CD-ROM		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US\$60

## ➤ **Reference Maps**

Reference maps identify census geographic areas and assist users in locating boundaries, allowing them to relate census data to actual physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are available for geographic areas that range in size from enumeration areas (the census collection unit) to federal electoral districts (Members of Parliament's ridings), from census tracts (neighbourhoods) to census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres) and from census subdivisions (municipalities) to census divisions (counties and "municipalités régionales de comté"). Maps in this series are available individually or as sets.

**Federal Electoral District/Enumeration Area (FED/EA) Reference Maps (1987 Representation Order)**

These reference maps show 1996 Census enumeration areas by federal electoral district. The federal electoral districts are based on the 1987 Representation Order which was in effect on Census Day (May 14, 1996). The FED/EA maps are designed for the general reference of EA boundaries. For more specific identification, users should refer to the more detailed EA Reference Map series (92F0088XPB, 92F0090XPB and 92F0091XPB). These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0087XPB  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** \$100 for 1 map (minimum order)  
 \$ 60 per additional map for 2 to 9 maps  
 \$ 50 per map for 10 or more additional maps

FED/EA maps for Canada:	\$11,700
<i>Provincial sets:</i>	
Newfoundland	\$ 350
Prince Edward Island	\$ 200
Nova Scotia	\$ 450
New Brunswick	\$ 400
Quebec	\$ 3,000
Ontario	\$ 4,000
Manitoba	\$ 550
Saskatchewan	\$ 550
Alberta	\$ 1,050
British Columbia	\$ 1,300
Yukon Territory	not available
Northwest Territories	not available

## **Large Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps**

These black and white EA reference maps cover all 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and the 18 census agglomerations (CAs) that are in the census tract program. Approximately 4,200 maps - generally one map per census tract - show enumeration area (EA) boundaries and codes on a background of detailed street networks and other visible features. Also shown on the maps are census tract, census subdivision, federal electoral district and CMA or CA boundaries. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

The maps are completely redesigned for 1996. Each map fits on a 11" x 17" page size (approximately 27 cm x 43 cm). Map scales vary according to the size of the census tract; thus the maps cannot be cut and pasted together. In cases where the map is too congested to fit on one page, the map may be split into two or four parts. Clients are not charged for the extra split maps. All maps are computer-generated. Most were produced from Street Network File (SNF) information, but approximately 10% of the maps were generated from Natural Resources Canada's National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) files. The appearance and quality of the maps from the NTDB source are somewhat different from those from the SNF.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0090XPB  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** \$60 for 1 to 6 maps (minimum cost)  
 \$10 per additional map up to 10 maps  
 \$ 5 per additional map over 10 maps

### **Packaged Maps by CMAs/CAs**

<b>CMAs</b>	<b>Price per package</b>	<b>CAs with census tracts</b>	<b>Price per package</b>
Calgary	\$250	Abbotsford	\$150
Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$150	Barrie	\$150
Edmonton	\$250	Belleville	\$150
Halifax	\$250	Brantford	\$150
Hamilton	\$250	Guelph	\$150
Kitchener	\$250	Kamloops	\$150
London	\$250	Kelowna	\$150
Montréal	\$750	Kingston	\$150
Oshawa	\$150	Lethbridge	\$150
Ottawa - Hull	\$500	Moncton	\$150
Québec	\$250	Nanaimo	\$150
Regina	\$150	North Bay	\$150
Saint John	\$150	Peterborough	\$150
Saskatoon	\$150	Prince George	\$150
Sherbrooke	\$150	Red Deer	\$130
St. Catharines - Niagara	\$250	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$150
St. John's	\$150	Sarnia	\$150
Sudbury	\$150	Sault Ste. Marie	\$150
Thunder Bay	\$150		
Toronto	\$750		
Trois-Rivières	\$150		
Vancouver	\$500		
Victoria	\$250		
Windsor	\$250		
Winnipeg	\$250		

**Small Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps**

Approximately 870 reference maps cover smaller urban municipalities (census subdivisions) not in the census tract program. The maps depict enumeration area (EA) boundaries and codes. Federal electoral districts are also shown on these maps. The size and scale of the maps vary, depending on the area covered. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0088XPB  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** \$60 for 1 to 6 maps  
\$10 per additional map

**Packaged Maps for Small Urban EAs by Provinces and Territories**

<b>Coverage</b>	<b>CAN\$</b>
CANADA	\$8,710
Newfoundland	\$ 440
Prince Edward Island	\$ 90
Nova Scotia	\$ 480
New Brunswick	\$ 520
Quebec	\$2,200
Ontario	\$2,270
Manitoba	\$ 270
Saskatchewan	\$ 460
Alberta	\$ 620
British Columbia	\$1,280
Yukon Territory	not available
Northwest Territories	\$ 80

## **Rural Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps**

Approximately 2,400 maps depict enumeration area boundaries and codes in rural areas of Canada. Also shown are boundaries for census subdivisions, census divisions, federal electoral districts, census metropolitan areas and tracted census agglomerations. The maps, based on Natural Resources Canada's national topographic series, are at a scale of 1:50,000 or 1:250,000 for the 10 provinces and at a scale of 1:1,000,000 for the Yukon Territory and 1:4,000,000 for the Northwest Territories. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

EA reference maps are also available for large urban centres (92F0090XPB) and small urban centres (92F0088XPB).

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0091XPB  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** \$60 for 1 to 6 maps  
 \$10 per additional map

### **Packaged Maps for Rural EAs by Provinces and Territories**

<b>Coverage</b>	<b>CAN\$</b>
CANADA	\$23,820
Newfoundland	\$ 1,450
Prince Edward Island	\$ 150
Nova Scotia	\$ 910
New Brunswick	\$ 930
Quebec	\$ 3,960
Ontario	\$ 2,870
Manitoba	\$ 2,270
Saskatchewan	\$ 4,120
Alberta	\$ 3,050
British Columbia	\$ 4,090
Yukon Territory	\$ 60
Northwest Territories	\$ 60

**Census Division and Census Subdivision (CD/CSD) Reference Maps - Individual Maps**

A total of 21 provincial maps showing the boundaries, names and codes for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, other local municipal entities, townships and Indian reserves) are available for sale individually. The maps also show the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The maps have the same general look as in 1991, although they have been produced using computer-assisted technology from digital geographic databases. The reference information, including water bodies, major roads and railroads, comes from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW). A reference guide is included.

All the maps are available in the publication *Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Volume 2* (12-572-XPB). This publication also includes three maps of Canada at 1:10,000,000 scale, one showing census divisions, one showing economic regions, and one showing point locations of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0089XPB  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** \$10 per map  
To order the complete set of maps, see 12-572-XPB.

**Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps**

This publication includes reference maps of all census metropolitan areas (55 maps covering 25 CMAs) and census agglomerations with census tracts (29 maps covering 18 CAs). The maps show boundaries and names of the census tracts, census subdivisions, primary census agglomerations which make up the CMAs/CAs, as well as boundaries of the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publication also includes a Canada map (1:10,000,000 scale) showing point locations of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in 1996.

The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration. Note that the equivalent maps produced for non-tracted CAs in 1991 are not available for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 92-354-XPB **ISBN:** 0-660-59284-3  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Print  
**Price:** Canada: \$90 Other countries: US\$90  
To order individual maps, see 92F0092XPB.

### **Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps - Individual Maps**

Individual reference maps for census metropolitan areas (55 maps covering 25 CMAs) and census agglomerations with census tracts (29 maps covering 18 CAs) are available. The maps show boundaries and names of the census tracts, census subdivisions, primary census agglomerations which make up the CMAs/CAs, as well as boundaries of the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. A reference guide is included.

The complete set of maps is available in publication 92-354-XPB. The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration. Note that the equivalent maps produced for non-tracted CAs in 1991 are not available for 1996.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92F0092XPB
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997
<b>Media:</b>	Print
<b>Price:</b>	\$10 per map; maximum \$25 per CMA or CA To order the complete set of maps, see 92-354-XPB

This page was intentionally left blank.



## 2. Digital Geography Products

There are two types of digital geography products. One contains attribute information and comprises the Block-face Data File, the Postal Code Conversion File, the Postal Code Population Weight File, the Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File and GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef). The other type contains spatial information and consists of the digital boundary files and digital cartographic files, street network files, street network and feature extension files and skeletal street network files.

### Description

#### Attribute Information:

**Block-face Data File (BFDF)** – This file contains 1996 population and dwelling counts for the block-faces of urban centres covered by the street network files. A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file contains street names with address ranges as well as coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

**Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)** – This file provides the relationship between Canada Post Corporation's six-character postal codes and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts and so on). It also provides the x, y coordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

**Postal Code Population Weight File** – The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population "weight" for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

#### Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order)

– This ASCII file provides a link between six-character postal codes and federal electoral districts. A federal electoral district is any place or territory entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

The PCFRF is intended as a tool for use with administrative files containing postal codes. By using the postal code as a link, data from administrative files can be organized or tabulated by federal riding. With this PCFRF, more than 700,000 postal code records can be linked to the 301 federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). Semi-annual updates are available in January and July. Updates released in July include new postal codes effective in January of the release year, while updates issued in January include new postal codes in use in July of the previous year. A reference guide is included.

**GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)** – This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

#### Spatial Information:

##### Digital boundary files (DBFs) and digital cartographic files (DCFs)

– Digital boundary files show the official boundaries used for census collection. As a result, the boundaries often appear as straight lines extending into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, the boundaries have been altered to follow the coastlines and shorelines of Canada's land mass, including major islands.

**Street network files (SNFs)** – These are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. They also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (e.g., street names, hydrographic names and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with appropriate software owned by the user, street network files are useful for mapping, site location analysis and planning of service delivery. A reference guide is included.

## Street Network and Feature Extension Files

**(SNFEFs)** - The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit.

**Skeletal street network files (SSNFs)** – These are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

## Other geographic products

Users are reminded that there are geographic products in other categories, such as reference maps, population and dwelling counts, postal code counts, and geography custom products and services. An overview of these geographic products and services is provided in Appendix A.

## Geographic areas

Digital geography products are disseminated for a number of standard geographic areas. These areas are either administrative or statistical.

### Administrative areas

Provinces and territories  
Federal electoral districts (FEDs)\*  
Census divisions (CDs)  
Census subdivisions (CSDs)  
Designated places (DPLs)  
Postal codes (FSAs and LDUs)

- Most products are available for the 1987 Representation Order and some for the 1996 Representation Order.

## Statistical areas

Census agricultural regions (CARs)  
Economic regions (ERs)  
Census consolidated subdivisions (CCSs)  
Census metropolitan areas (CMAs)  
Census agglomerations (CAs)  
Consolidated census metropolitan areas  
Consolidated census agglomerations  
Primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAS)  
Primary census agglomerations (PCAs)  
Census tracts (CTs)  
Urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe  
Urban areas (UAs)  
Rural areas  
Enumeration areas (EAs)

## Media

The dissemination media – CD-ROM, diskette or paper – depends on the product. Some products are available in more than one medium. Spatial information files are provided in MapInfo™ for Windows™ and ARC/INFO® EXPORT format. Coordinates in the digital files are given in latitude and longitude and are based on the NAD27 datum.

## Prices

The prices of digital geography products depend on various factors, including their geographic coverage. For the 1996 Census, the prices of many geography products have been lowered.

## 2.1 Attribute Information

---

### ➤ Block-face Data File (BFDF)

The Block-face Data File (BFDF) contains 1996 Census population and dwelling counts for block-faces in urban centres covered by the street network files (92F0024XDE). A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file includes street names with address ranges, as well as x, y (latitude/longitude) coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

Block-face data files are available for areas that have corresponding street network files (92F0024XDE), such as areas within census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0026XDB  
**Release:** February 1998  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** Block-face data files are packaged by CMAs and CAs. Price is \$2,000 for Canada; \$100 to \$300, depending on the CMA/CA.

---

### ➤ Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)

The Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) provides a link between the six-character postal code and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (such as enumeration areas, municipalities and census tracts). It also provides the x, y (latitude/longitude) coordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

The PCCF is updated on a semi-annual basis. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. Clients must purchase the Postal Code Conversion File at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files (92F0027UDB) may be purchased at the update or subscription rate.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0027XDB  
**Release:** December 4, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** The PCCF is available as standard packages for Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and some census agglomerations (CAs). Initial cost: \$9,000 for Canada; \$200 to \$3,550, depending on the province or territory; \$200 to \$1,450, depending on the CMA/CA. Clients who purchase the PCCF at the initial cost may purchase the updates at a flat rate that, in most cases, is much lower than the initial purchase price. An additional 25% discount on updates is given to PCCF update subscribers. The subscription will require that they pay in advance for at least one updated file per year until the PCCF reflecting the geography of the 2001 Census is released. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

## ➤ **Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) - Update**

Clients must purchase the Postal Code Conversion File (92F0027XDB) at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files may be purchased at the update rate.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0027UDB  
**Release:** July 1998  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** Update - Flat rate: \$1,500 for Canada; \$100 to \$600, depending on the province or territory

Update - Subscription rate: \$1,125 for Canada; \$75 to \$450, depending on the province or territory

CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

---

## ➤ **Postal Code Population Weight File**

**NEW**

The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population “weight” for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

Only a small percentage of postal codes are linked to more than one enumeration area on the PCCF (4%). However, these postal codes tend to serve relatively large areas and large populations. The weights will allow users to allocate their data proportionally to the population distribution reported in the 1996 Census.

This file can also be used in combination with the PCCF to identify those postal code to enumeration area links confirmed by census-reported code data.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0040XDB  
**Release:** August 1998  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$2,700.00

### **Price Note:**

Clients who have purchased the PCCF (92F0027XDB) at the initial cost may purchase the Postal Code Population Weight File for \$900.00.

## ➤ **Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order)**

The Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) provides a link between the six-character postal code and Canada's federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). A federal electoral district (FED) (commonly referred to as a federal riding) is any place or territorial area entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

The PCFRF is intended as a tool for use with administrative files containing postal codes. By using the postal code as a link, data from administrative files can be organized and/or tabulated by federal riding. This PCFRF allows a link of more than 700,000 postal code records to the 301 federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). Semi-annual updates (92F0028UDB) are available in January and July. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. A reference guide is included.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0028XDB  
**Release:** December 4, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** The PCFRF is available as standard packages for Canada and five regions. Initial cost: \$2,900 for Canada; \$1,000 per region for Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and Northwest Territories, British Columbia and Yukon Territory and \$500 for the Atlantic provinces. Clients who purchase the PCFRF at the initial cost may purchase the updates at a flat rate (92F0028UDB) that is much lower than the initial purchase price.

## ➤ **Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) - Update**

Semi-annual updates are available in January and July. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0028UDB  
**Release:** July 1998  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** Update - Flat rate: \$500 for Canada and \$200 per region

## ➤ **GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)**

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), the EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and the Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0085XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-59272-X  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** CD-ROM  
**Price:** Canada: \$60 Other countries: US\$60

## 2.2 Spatial Information

---

### ➤ Digital Boundary Files/Digital Cartographic Files Series (DBFs/DCFs)

Digital boundary files portray the official boundaries used for the 1996 Census collection and, therefore, often extend as straight lines into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, these boundaries were modified to follow the coastlines and shorelines on the perimeter of Canada's land mass, including major islands. The digital cartographic files also include a separate map layer showing lakes and some rivers and estuaries. This "water" layer can be used for additional reference purposes when mapping or displaying the boundaries. DBFs and DCFs provide a framework for mapping and geographic analysis that are possible using commercially available geographic information systems (GISs) or other mapping software. Digital boundary files may not be suitable for mapping or display where realistic shoreline is required. A reference guide is included.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

#### **Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. The boundaries of the provinces and territories were generalized to meet the requirements of most desk-top mapping packages. Consequently, these products are not fully consistent with others in the series.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0029XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$60.

#### **Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. These two files were created by aggregating the component EA boundaries from the 1996 Census. They may differ slightly from the Digital Boundary File based on 1991 enumeration areas (92F0070XDB). The Federal Electoral Districts Digital Cartographic File is a new product. A generalized version of the DCF is also available for small scale mapping of the country as a whole.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0030XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

### **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File**

The Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File depicts the boundaries of the federal electoral districts (FEDs) according to the 1996 Representation Order. Since this is not a standard level of geography for the 1996 Census, the cartographic file was created with a different methodology and, therefore, is not consistent with other files in the series.

Users should be aware that the FED boundaries used for the taking of the 1996 Census were based on the 1987 Representation Order. The 1996 Representation Order was proclaimed on January 8, 1996, and is in force on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at least one year after its proclamation.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0031XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** This file is available as a standard package for Canada, for \$100.

### **Census Divisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Census Divisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. A generalized version of the DCF is also available for small scale mapping of the country as a whole.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0032XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

### **Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0033XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces and territories. Price is \$500 for Canada, \$100 for each individual province or territory.

### **Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0034XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, territories, CMAs and CAs. Price is \$1,200 for Canada, \$100 to \$300, depending on the province or territory, \$100 for CMAs or CAs. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

### **Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0035XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

### **Census Tracts Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Census Tracts Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. Users of the 1991 Census Tracts Digital Cartographic File will notice a major difference between the 1991 product and the 1996 product. In 1991, all bodies of water were integrated with the boundaries on a single map layer. The 1996 boundaries follow the coastlines and shorelines on the perimeter of Canada's land mass, including major islands. Users can see the remaining shorelines (inland bodies of water) by overlaying the separate water layer. The 1996 census tracts DCFs are consistent with all other levels of standard geography. This was not the case in 1991.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0036XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and tracted census agglomerations (CMAs/CAs). Price is \$900 for Canada; \$100 to \$200, depending on the urban centre; \$100 to \$600, depending on the province or territory.

Note that when ordering all CMA/CA files for the province of Quebec, the Ontario part of the Ottawa - Hull CMA is excluded and the reverse is true when ordering all CMA/CA files for Ontario (i.e. the Quebec part is excluded). However, when ordering the Ottawa - Hull CMA file, both Ontario and Quebec parts are included. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

### **Urban Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Urban Areas Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0037XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

### **Designated Places Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Designated Places Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0038XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.



## **Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File**

The Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File depicts FSA boundaries derived from postal codes captured from the 1996 Census questionnaires. By analysing the postal codes reported by census households, a single FSA was assigned to each enumeration area (most often the FSA reported by the largest number of census households). FSA polygons were formed by grouping enumeration areas. Therefore, the census-based FSA boundaries respect enumeration area boundaries.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0039XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** This file is available as a standard package for Canada for \$400. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

## **Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File**

The Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0040XDE  
**Release:** April 15, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, territories and large urban centres. Price is \$9,800 for Canada; \$100 to \$1,400, depending on the urban centre; \$100 to \$3,200, depending on the province or territory. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

## **➤ Street Network Files (SNFs)**

The street network files (SNFs) are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. The files also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (for example, street and hydrographic names, and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with the user's appropriate software, the street network files are useful for mapping, site location analysis and planning of service delivery. A reference guide is included.

A total of 344 municipalities is covered by SNFs - 328 in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts, 5 in CAs without census tracts and 11 outside CMAs and CAs. This coverage represents 62% of Canada's population but less than 1% of the land area. Some CMAs and CAs are only partially covered by street network files. Users will find a comprehensive listing of CSDs entirely or partially covered by street network files in Appendix N of the 1996 Census Dictionary (92-351-XPE). Prior to 1991, street network files were called area master files (AMFs). Note that the AMF format is not available for 1996.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0024XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** Street network files are packaged by CMAs and CAs. Price is \$20,000 for Canada; \$200 to \$3,300, depending on the CMA/CA. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

## ➤ **Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs)**

**NEW**

The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit. The extended features of the SNFEFs differ somewhat from the SNF portion of the files. These features are not as up to date as the SNFs (which have features reflecting the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996), nor do they have any address ranges - a major feature of the SNFs - nor have block-faces. As well, x, y coordinates from the Postal Code Conversion File are only at the enumeration area level within these extensions. SNFEFs cover a total of 29 centres: 26 CMAs and CAs that have partial SNF coverage and 3 CAs with no SNF coverage. There are 16 CMAs/CAs that are completely covered as part of the SNF program. In Appendix M of the 1996 Census Dictionary (92-351-XPE), users may find a list of CMAs and CAs entirely or partially covered by street network files. The feature extensions in the SNFEF that are derived from the NTDB should only be used for thematic mapping. They should not be used for geocoding purposes. Since standard boundary file products may not match the feature extensions in the SNFEF, adjusted boundary files are also available for clients wanting a complete CMA/CA package (see sections on Census Tracts DBF/DCF, Census Subdivisions DBF/DCF and Enumeration Areas DBF/DCF for specific information). The recommended use for the NTDB portion of the SNFEF product is for general reference mapping and display. A reference guide that covers both the SNF and the SNFEF is available.

### **Note:**

Also available in CD-ROM.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

### **Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Canada (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0100XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$22,000.00

### **Street Network and Feature Extension Files, St. John's (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0101XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

### **Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Halifax (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0102XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$450.00

### **Street Network and Feature Extension Files, New Brunswick (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0103XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$900.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Moncton (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0105XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$450.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saint John (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0106XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Province of Quebec (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0107XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$5,000.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Chicoutimi - Jonquière (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0108XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$400.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Montréal (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0109XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$3,400.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Québec (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0110XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$1,150.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0111XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$100.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Sherbrooke (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0112XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Trois-Rivières (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0113XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$400.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Ontario (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0114XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$9,400.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Barrie (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0115XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$100.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Belleville (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0116XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kingston (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0117XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, North Bay (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0118XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Ottawa - Hull (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0119XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$1,550.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Peterborough (1996)**

**NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0120XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Sudbury (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0121XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Thunder Bay (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0122XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$400.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Toronto (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0123XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$3,000.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Windsor (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0124XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$500.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Winnipeg (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0125XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$1,150.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saskatchewan (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0126XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$900.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Regina (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0127XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$500.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saskatoon (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0128XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$450.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Alberta (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0129XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$2,050.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Calgary (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0130XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$1,150.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Edmonton (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0131XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$1,000.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, British Columbia (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0132XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$3,200.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Abbotsford (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0133XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kamloops (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0134XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kelowna (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0135XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Nanaimo (1996)****NEW**

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0136XDE  
**Release:** November 19, 1997  
**Media:** Diskette  
**Price:** \$100.00

## ➤ **Skeletal Street Network Files (SSNFs)**

The skeletal street network files (SSNFs) are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features, such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

The SSNFs have been produced solely to provide some cartographic reference features when producing thematic maps with the digital cartographic files.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

**Catalogue No.:** 92F0025XDE

**Release:** December 4, 1997

**Media:** Diskette

**Price:** Skeletal street network files (SSNFs) are available as standard packages for census metropolitan areas and some census agglomerations. Price is \$2,900 for Canada; \$100 to \$200, depending on the CMA/CA. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

This page was intentionally left blank.



### 3. Standard Data Products

The 1996 Census provides a wide range of standard data products, combining variables in different ways to meet users' needs. In all, six series of standard data products are available: Population and Dwelling Counts, The Nation series, Area Profiles, Basic Summary Tabulations, the Dimensions series and Public Use Microdata Files.

Chapter 3 of the catalogue contains a separate introduction to each series, since each one has its own special features and comprises many different products. As in previous sections, the introduction summarizes the main characteristics of the series.

**Note:** A few products in this category relate to geography. An overview of all geography products and services is provided in Appendix A.

This page was intentionally left blank.

### 3.1 Population and Dwelling Counts

The first information released during the census cycle is dwelling counts and data on the geographic distribution of Canada's population, for all geographic levels.

#### Description

**A National Overview** - This publication consists of 20 tables providing population and dwelling counts from the 1996 Census of Canada. The geographic areas covered are provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, and urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those which were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Tracts, 1996 Census – 100% Data – This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for census tracts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

Population and Dwelling Counts, for Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census – 100% Data – This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for enumeration areas by federal electoral district (1987 Representation Order).

**GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)** - This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

**Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census** – This is a new product for 1996. It contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are presented by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA – first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data come with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required, and exporting groups of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are provided in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

#### Media

A National Overview is available in print format. GeoSuite and Postal Code Counts are available on CD-ROM.

#### Prices

The publication costs \$40. The individual tables on diskette and the CD-ROMs cost \$60 each.

## ➤ A National Overview

This publication provides population and dwelling counts established by the 1996 Census of Canada. The levels of geography covered are: provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those that were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census of Canada). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

Users of this publication may be interested in consulting the reference maps showing the name, boundaries and location of census divisions and census subdivisions (12-572-XPB), as well as those of the census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (92-354-XPB).

This publication contains the following tables:

1. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
2. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1996 Population, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
3. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
4. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
5. Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Order of Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data
6. Population Counts, Showing Distribution Inside and Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data
7. Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe and Urban Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data
8. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
9. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
10. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
11. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Largest Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data
12. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
13. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
14. Population Counts, for Urban Areas, Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data

15. Urban and Rural Population Counts, for Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data
16. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
17. Population Counts, Showing Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas, for Census Divisions, 1996 Census - 100% Data
18. Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data
19. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
20. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Forward Sortation Areas as Reported by the Respondents, 1996 Census - 100% Data

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93-357-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59283-5
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Paper		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$40	Other countries:	US\$40

The tables found in publication 93-357-XPB are also available individually on diskette at \$60 per table in Canada and US\$60 per table in other countries. They will be released in the fourth quarter of 1997. A brief description of these individual tables, as well as their catalogue numbers, are listed below.

### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table compares the 1991 and 1996 population and dwelling counts for Canada, the provinces and the territories. It also shows the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, as well as the number of dwellings in Canada, the provinces and territories in 1996.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93F0032XDB96001 – This table is available in GeoSuite	<b>CANCELLED</b>
-----------------------	---	------------------

### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1996 Population, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows the census metropolitan areas listed by decreasing order of population in 1996. Apart from the 1991 and 1996 population counts, this table includes the percentage change between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996 for each census metropolitan area, as well as the 1991 national population ranking.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93F0032XDB96002 – This table is available in GeoSuite	<b>CANCELLED</b>
-----------------------	---	------------------

---

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the population counts for 1991 and 1996 for census metropolitan areas in alphabetical order. It also includes the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population rank of the area at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96003 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains a list of all census agglomerations in Canada, in alphabetical order, as well as their population counts for 1991 and 1996. The table also includes the percentage change in the population between these two census years and the number of dwellings in 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96004 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Order of Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows all the census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in Canada by decreasing order of population for 1996. It includes population ranking at the provincial level.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96005 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population Counts, Showing Distribution Inside and Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table makes it possible to compare the number and percentage of persons living in census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, in relation to the number and percentage of persons living outside these areas, for Canada, the provinces and territories. It also includes total population counts by province and territory.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96006 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe and Urban Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population counts for census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, their urban cores, urban fringes and rural fringes, with their primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96007 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the population counts for 1991 and 1996 for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in alphabetical order. For each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration, the component census subdivisions (municipalities) are shown as well as primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. It also includes the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population rank of the area at the national level for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96008 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 population counts for census divisions by province and territory. The table also contains the 1991 population counts, the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96009 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 population counts for census subdivisions (municipalities) and designated places by census division, province and territory. The table also contains the census subdivision type and designated place type, the 1991 population counts, the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96010 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Largest Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 50 largest census subdivisions (municipalities) in Canada, in decreasing order based on the 1996 population counts, along with the percentage change in their population counts from 1991 and 1996 and their population density.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96011 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table lists the 50 census subdivisions (municipalities) with a minimum 1996 Census population of 5,000 that showed the largest percentage population growth between 1991 and 1996, along with their population density.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96012 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table lists the 50 census subdivisions (municipalities) with a minimum 1996 Census population of 5,000 that showed the largest percentage population decline between 1991 and 1996, along with their population density.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96013 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population Counts, for Urban Areas, Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population counts for urban areas, listed in alphabetical order, with their component census subdivisions (municipalities).

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96014 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Urban and Rural Population Counts, for Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table compares 1996 urban and rural populations for Canada, the provinces and territories.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96015 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows both the 1991 and 1996 population counts for the urban areas, in alphabetical order. It also contains the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996 and the population ranking of the area at the national and provincial levels; however, this information is available in the GeoSuite CD-ROM (92F0085XCB).

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96016 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Population Counts, Showing Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas, for Census Divisions, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the distribution of the population by urban population size group, for census divisions. It can be used to compare the population counts for urban areas with those of rural areas, since the latter are also shown by census division.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96017 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

---

➤ **Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 urban and rural population counts, in alphabetical order of census divisions and census subdivisions (municipalities).

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96018



### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows federal electoral districts (according to the 1987 Representation Order) in alphabetical order, by province and territory, and the population counts for each in 1991 and 1996, the percentage change in the population counts between 1991 and 1996, as well as the number of dwellings in 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96019 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Forward Sortation Areas as Reported by the Respondents, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table contains a list, in alphabetical order, by province and territory, of all forward sortation areas reported in the census, as well as their population and dwelling counts for 1996.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96020 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

The two following tables are available individually on diskette and do not appear in the Population and Dwelling Counts publication. The price is \$60 per table in Canada and US\$60 per table in other countries. They will be released in the fourth quarter of 1997.

### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Tracts, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for census tracts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96021 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

### ➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for enumeration areas by federal electoral district (1987 Representation Order).

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0032XDB96022 - This table is available in GeoSuite

**CANCELLED**

Population and dwelling counts are also available in two other products.

### ➤ **GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)**

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92F0085XCB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59272-X
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	CD-ROM		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US\$60

---

## ➤ Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census

Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census is a new product for 1996 that contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are provided by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA - first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data are provided with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required and exporting groupings of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are contained in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	92F0086XCB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59281-9
<b>Release:</b>	April 15, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	CD-ROM		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US

## 3.2 The Nation Series

The Nation is the first series to release data on characteristics of the population, including demographic, social, cultural, labour force and income variables, and details on dwellings, households and families. In general, the data are provided for Canada, provinces and territories. For some characteristics, data are available at the census metropolitan area level. Some tables include comparisons with data from earlier censuses.

### Media

The 143 tables in The Nation series are available individually on diskette. Four CD-ROMs containing cumulative data were made available throughout the dissemination process (exact release dates are given on the pages that follow).

On the day that major releases were announced (see the Introduction), a few excerpts from The Nation series tables were available on Statistics Canada's Web site (<http://www.statcan.ca>).

### Prices

The price of each individual table, each set of tables and each CD-ROM is \$60.



<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>	<b>Media</b>
<b>93F0021XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 1: Single Years of Age and Sex</b>	<b>July 29, 1997</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0021XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (111), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997	D
<b>93F0022XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 2: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size</b>	<b>October 14, 1997</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0022XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (111), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96002	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (12A), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96003	Population by Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96004	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (19) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96005	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (19) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96007	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Persons (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96008	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96009	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0022XDB96010	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96011	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96012	Private Households by Size (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96013	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Household Size (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
<b>93F0023XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 3: Immigration and Citizenship</b>	<b>November 4, 1997</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0023XDB96001	Total Population by Immigrant Status (4A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1911-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96002	Immigrants and Non-permanent Residents (3) by Place of Birth (260) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Place of Birth (260A) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (84) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16), Age Groups (7B) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96006	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16), Age at Immigration (12) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0023XDB96007	Immigrant Population by Citizenship (8) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96008	Total Population by Country(ies) of Citizenship (202) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96009	Non-immigrant Population by Place of Birth (15), Showing Province or Territory of Residence (13) and Sex (3), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96010 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Top 10 Countries of Birth for All Immigrants, Immigrants Who Came Before 1961 and Recent Immigrants, Showing Frequencies and Percentage Distribution, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>93F0020XCB96001</b> <b>ISBN: 0-660-59263-0</b>	<b>Edition 1: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship</b>	<b>December 20, 1997</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>93F0024XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 4: Mother Tongue, Home Language and Official/Non-official Languages</b>	<b>December 2, 1997</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0024XDB96001	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96002	Detailed Mother Tongue (122): Number of Respondents by Type of Answer (2) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96003	Population by Detailed Home Language (156) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96004	Detailed Home Language (122): Number of Respondents by Type of Answer (2) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96005	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0024XDB96006	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Number of Non-official Languages Known (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96007	Population Able to Speak Various Languages (123) by Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96008	Husband-wife Families: Distribution by Mother Tongue of Wife (8) and Age Group of Wife (7), Showing Mother Tongue of Husband (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96009	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96010	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Home Language (8) and Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96011	Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family or in a Lone-parent Family With a Female Parent by Mother Tongue of Female Parent (8) and Age Groups of Child (5B), Showing Mother Tongue of Child (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96012	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Home Language (8), Showing Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96013 <b>NEW</b>	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15A), Showing Home Language (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	May 7, 1998	D
<b>93F0025XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 5: Aboriginal</b>	<b>January 13, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0025XDB96001	Total Population by Aboriginal Identity (7) and Registered Indian Status (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0025XDB96002	Total Population by Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96003	Aboriginal Population in Private Households by Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Census Family Status (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96004	Registered Indian Population by On/Off Reserve (3) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96005	Aboriginal Population by Registered Indian Status (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96006	Indian Band/First Nation Members by Indian Tribe/Nation (50), Showing On/Off Reserve (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96007 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Indian Band/First Nation Members by Detailed Indian Band/First Nation Membership (608), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
93F0025XDB96008	Aboriginal Population by Mother Tongue (27), Showing Knowledge of Aboriginal Languages (17), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
<b>93F0026XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 6: Ethnic Origin and Visible Minority Population</b>	<b>February 17, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0026XDB96001	Population by Ethnic Origin (188) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96002	Total Population by Ethnic Categories (36) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96003 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (128) and Sex (3), Showing Selected Multiple Origin Combinations, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0026XDB96004	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96005	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (7A), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96006	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96007	Total Population by Population Groups (15) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
<b>93F0020XCB96002</b> <b>ISBN: 0-660-59264-9</b>	<b>Edition 2: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities</b>	<b>April 30, 1998</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>93F0027XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 7: Labour Market Activities Including Industry and Occupation, Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation</b>	<b>March 17, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0027XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Age Groups (17), Showing Work Activity in the Reference Year (23), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96003	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96004	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>	<b>Media</b>
93F0027XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status (6) and Age Groups (17), Showing Labour Force Activity (Based on 1971 Labour Force Concepts) (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1976 Censuses (33 1/3% Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96007	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Occupation (713) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96008	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions and Major Groups (97) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96009	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Industry (382) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96010	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Housework (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96011	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96012	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96013	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Hours of Unpaid Housework (7), Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96014	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Housework (7) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96015	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96016	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96017	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96018	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Commuting Distance (km) (9) for Persons With a Usual Place of Work, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96019	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Mode of Transportation (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96020	Calgary Census Metropolitan Area – Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96021	Chicoutimi - Jonquière Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>	<b>Media</b>
93F0027XDB96022	Edmonton Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96023	Halifax Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96024	Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96025	Kitchener Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96026	London Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96027	Montréal Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96028	Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96029	Ottawa - Hull Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96030	Québec Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96031	Regina Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96032	Saskatoon Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96033	Sherbrooke Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96034	St. Catharines - Niagara Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96035	St. John's Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96036	Saint John Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96037	Sudbury Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96038	Thunder Bay Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96039	Toronto Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96040	Trois-Rivières Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96041	Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96042	Victoria Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96043	Windsor Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96044	Winnipeg Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
<b>93F0020XCB96003</b> <b>ISBN: 0-660-59265-7</b>	<b>Edition 3: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities, Labour Market Activities and Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation</b>	<b>May 30, 1998</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>93F0028XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 8: Education, Mobility and Migration</b>	<b>April 14, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0028XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Detailed Highest Level of Schooling (28), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Historical Highest Level of Schooling (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1976 Census (33 1/3 % Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Age Groups (18), Showing School Attendance (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0028XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9), Sex (3) and School Attendance (4), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (15), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), School Attendance (4) and Secondary School Graduation Certificate (9), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96007	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Total, Average and Median Years of Schooling (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96008	Population 20 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Major Field of Study (558) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96009	Population 20 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Major Field of Study (558) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96010	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96011	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (11), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96012	Inter-metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0028XDB96013	Interprovincial Migrants 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16), Sex (3) and Mother Tongue (8), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96014	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96015	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Labour Force Activity (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96016	Population 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96017	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (11), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96018	Inter-metropolitan Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 1 Year Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96019	Interprovincial Migrants 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B), Sex (3) and Mother Tongue (8), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96020	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96021 <b>NEW</b>	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96022 <b>NEW</b>	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>93F0029XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 9: Sources of Income, Earnings and Total Income, Family and Household Income</b>	<b>May 12, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0029XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Age Groups (7) and Highest Level of Schooling (6), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96006	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Wages and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96007	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96008	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Combination of Earners (16) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0029XDB96009	Private Households by Household Type and Size (12) and Household Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96010	Incidence of Low Income (4) Among Economic Families by Family Characteristics (10), Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Population in Private Households by Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
<b>93F0030XDB96000</b>	<b>Package No. 10: Families: Social and Economic Characteristics, Occupied Private Dwellings and Housing Costs</b>	<b>June 9, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
93F0030XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Family Structure (14), Showing Tenure (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Selected Household and Dwelling Characteristics (31), Showing Family Structure (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (57), Showing Age Groups of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure, Labour Force Activity and Age Groups of Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (235), Showing Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (8) and Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96005 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Selected Socio-economic Characteristics (TBD) by Age of Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
93F0030XDB96006	Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households, Collective Dwellings, Population in Collective Dwellings, Average Number of Persons per Private Household, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1961-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0030XDB96007	Total Dwellings (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96008	Population in Collective Dwellings by Selected Characteristics (49), Showing Type of Collective Dwelling (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96009	Private Households by Household Type (19), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96010 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households by Size (11), Showing Average Number of Persons per Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). <b>Replaced by product 93F0022XDB96012</b>		
93F0030XDB96011	Private Households by Tenure (6) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Household Type (19), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96012	Occupied Private Dwellings by Period of Construction (10) and Tenure (6), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96013	Occupied Private Dwellings by Household Type (19), Showing Number of Rooms (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96014 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households by Household Type (4), Tenure (5A) and Household Income (15), Showing Gross Rent (13) and Owner's Major Payments (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). <b>Replaced by products 93F0030XDB96019 and 93F0030XDB96020</b>		
93F0030XDB96015	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4), Age Groups (8) of Primary Household Maintainer and Presence of Mortgage (3), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0030XDB96016	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96017	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Bedrooms (9), Showing Value of Dwelling (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96018 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households by Tenure (5A), Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Selected Characteristics (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). <b>Replaced by products 93F0030XDB96021 and 93F0030XDB96022</b>		
93F0030XDB96019 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4), Tenure (3) and Household Income (15), Showing Owner's Major Payments (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96020 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Household Income (15), Showing Gross Rent (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96021 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Tenure (3), Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Household Income (15), Owner's Major Payments (13) and Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96022 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Household Income (15), Gross Rent (13) and Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>93F0020XCB96004</b> <b>ISBN: 0-660-59266-5</b>	<b>Edition 4 (Final): Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities, Labour Market Activities and Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation, Education, Mobility and Migration, Individual and Family Income, Family Information, Dwellings and Household Information</b>	<b>September 18, 1998</b>	<b>CD</b>

### 3.3 Area Profiles

The Area Profiles series provides a statistical overview of geographic areas. In the 1996 Census, for the first time, the components of a profile were available at the census division and subdivision level on the same day as the data were released (see the Introduction). The components of profiles in electronic form for CDs/CSDs are listed in Appendix B.

#### Geographic areas

Electronic Area profiles are available for the following geographic areas:

- census divisions and subdivisions (CDs and CSDs);
- census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (CMAs and CAs);
- census tracts (CTs) of CMAs and some tracted CAs;
- federal electoral districts\*;
- enumeration areas;
- forward sortation areas.

\* As per the 1987 Representation Order or the 1996 Representation Order.

Print Area Profiles are available for the following geographic areas:

- census divisions and subdivisions (CDs and CSDs);
- census tracts (CTs) of CMAs and some tracted CAs.

#### Media

Area profiles are available on diskette or CD-ROM. Census division and subdivision as well as census tract profiles are also available in publication format. Electronic Profiles contain more details about the breakdown of variables than profiles that are issued in paper format.

Two CD-ROMs are available: one containing profiles for all geographic levels in Canada, except forward sortation areas and enumeration areas, and the other containing profiles of all geographic levels for Canada or for individual provinces or territories.

#### Prices

Area profile prices range from \$65 to \$8,100, depending on the format and geographic level.

This page was intentionally left blank.



Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Subdivisions in...</b>				
95F0179XDB96001	St. John's	\$99	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96002	Halifax	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96003	Moncton	\$99	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96004	Saint John	\$126	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96005	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96006	Montréal	\$362	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96007	Ottawa - Hull	\$141	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96008	Québec	\$195	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96009	Sherbrooke	\$108	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96010	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96011	Trois-Rivières	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96012	Barrie	\$72	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96013	Belleville	\$81	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96014	Brantford	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96015	Guelph	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96016	Hamilton	\$84	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96017	Kingston	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96018	Kitchener	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96019	London	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96020	North Bay	\$75	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Subdivisions in...</b>				
95F0179XDB96021	Oshawa	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96022	Peterborough	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96023	Sarnia	\$72	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96024	Sault Ste. Marie	\$78	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96025	St. Catharines - Niagara	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96026	Sudbury	\$81	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96027	Thunder Bay	\$87	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96028	Toronto	\$147	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96029	Windsor	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96030	Winnipeg	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96031	Regina	\$111	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96032	Saskatoon	\$132	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96033	Calgary	\$87	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96034	Edmonton	\$168	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96035	Lethbridge	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96036	Red Deer	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96037	Abbotsford	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96038	Kamloops	\$78	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96039	Kelowna	\$84	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96040	Nanaimo	\$81	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Subdivisions in...</b>				
95F0179XDB96041	Prince George	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96042	Vancouver	\$177	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96043	Victoria	\$129	July 9, 1998	D
95F0180XDB	Profile of Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), Canada, Provinces and Territories	\$400	July 9, 1998	D
<b>Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in...</b>				
95F0181XDB96001	Canada	\$1,220	June 9, 1998	D
95F0181XDB96002	Newfoundland	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-182-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59317-3	Newfoundland	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96003	Prince Edward Island	\$160	June 9, 1998	D
95-183-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59318-1	Prince Edward Island	\$80	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96004	Nova Scotia	\$160	June 9, 1998	D
95-184-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59319-X	Nova Scotia	\$80	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96005	New Brunswick	\$200	June 9, 1998	D
95-185-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59320-3	New Brunswick	\$100	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96006	Quebec	\$520	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in...</b>				
95-186-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59321-1	Quebec	\$300	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96007	Ontario	\$420	June 9, 1998	D
95-187-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59322-X	Ontario	\$210	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96008	Manitoba	\$210	June 9, 1998	D
95-188-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59323-8	Manitoba	\$105	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96009	Saskatchewan	\$400	June 9, 1998	D
95-189-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59324-6	Saskatchewan	\$200	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96010	Alberta	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-190-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59325-4	Alberta	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96011	British Columbia	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-191-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59326-2	British Columbia	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96012	Yukon Territory	\$130	June 9, 1998	D
95-192-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59327-0	Yukon Territory	\$65	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96013	Northwest Territories	\$130	June 9, 1998	D
95-193-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59328-9	Northwest Territories	\$65	February 24, 1999	P

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
95F0182XDB	Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations	\$370	July 9, 1998	D
<b>Profile of Census Tracts in...</b>				
95F0183XDB96001	St. John's	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-194-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59329-7	St. John's	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96002	Halifax	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-195-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59330-0	Halifax	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96003	Moncton	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96004	Saint John	\$140	July 9, 1998	D
95-196-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59331-9	Moncton and Saint John	\$70	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96005	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96009	Sherbrooke	\$120	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96010	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96011	Trois-Rivières	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-197-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59332-7	Chicoutimi - Jonquière, Sherbrooke, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu and Trois-Rivières	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96008	Québec	\$160	July 9, 1998	D
95-198-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59333-5	Québec	\$80	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96006	Montréal	\$330	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Tracts in...</b>				
95-199-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59334-3	Montréal	\$165	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96007	Ottawa - Hull	\$170	July 9, 1998	D
95-200-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59335-1	Ottawa - Hull	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96014	Brantford	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96015	Guelph	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96018	Kitchener	\$190	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96025	St. Catharines - Niagara	\$190	July 9, 1998	D
95-201-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59336-X	Brantford, Guelph, Kitchener and St. Catharines - Niagara	\$95	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96016	Hamilton	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-202-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59337-8	Hamilton	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96012	Barrie	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96013	Belleville	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96017	Kingston	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96021	Oshawa	\$160	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96022	Peterborough	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95-203-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59338-6	Barrie, Belleville, Kingston, Oshawa and Peterborough	\$100	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96019	London	\$180	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Tracts in...</b>				
95F0183XDB96023	Sarnia	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96029	Windsor	\$180	July 9, 1998	D
95-204-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59339-4	London, Sarnia and Windsor	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96020	North Bay	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96024	Sault Ste. Marie	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96026	Sudbury	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96027	Thunder Bay	\$120	July 9, 1998	D
95-205-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59340-8	North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and Thunder Bay	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96028	Toronto	\$330	July 9, 1998	D
95-206-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59341-6	Toronto	\$165	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96030	Winnipeg	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-207-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59342-4	Winnipeg	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96031	Regina	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96032	Saskatoon	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-208-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59343-2	Regina and Saskatoon	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96033	Calgary	\$150	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of Census Tracts in...</b>				
95-209-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59344-0	Calgary	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96034	Edmonton	\$180	July 9, 1998	D
95-210-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59345-9	Edmonton	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96035	Lethbridge	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96036	Red Deer	\$80	July 9, 1998	D
95-211-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59346-7	Lethbridge and Red Deer	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96038	Kamloops	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96039	Kelowna	\$110	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96041	Prince George	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95-212-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59347-5	Kamloops, Kelowna and Prince George	\$80	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96037	Abbotsford	\$110	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96042	Vancouver	\$210	July 9, 1998	D
95-213-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59348-3	Abbotsford and Vancouver	\$105	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96040	Nanaimo	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96043	Victoria	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-214-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59349-1	Nanaimo and Victoria	\$75	March 23, 1999	P



Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
95F0184XDB	Profile of Forward Sortation Areas, Canada, Provinces and Territories	\$1,477	July 9, 1998	D
<b>Profile of Enumeration Areas in...</b>				
95F0185XDB96001	Canada	\$8,170	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96002	Newfoundland	\$470	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96003	Prince Edward Island	\$310	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96004	Nova Scotia	\$510	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96005	New Brunswick	\$490	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96006	Quebec	\$2,140	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96007	Ontario	\$2,900	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96008	Manitoba	\$600	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96009	Saskatchewan	\$720	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96010	Alberta	\$1,030	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96011	British Columbia	\$1,370	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96012	Yukon Territory	\$280	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96013	Northwest Territories	\$290	July 9, 1998	D
<b>Profile of All Levels of Geography in...</b>				
95F0253XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59299-1	Canada	\$5,000	October 29, 1998	CD
95F0254XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59300-9	Newfoundland	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of All Levels of Geography in...</b>				
95F0255XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59301-7	Prince Edward Island	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0256XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59302-5	Nova Scotia	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0257XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59303-3	New Brunswick	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0258XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59304-1	Atlantic Region	\$1,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0259XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59305-X	Quebec	\$1,500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0260XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59306-8	Ontario	\$2,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0261XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59307-6	Manitoba	\$500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0262XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59308-4	Saskatchewan	\$500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0263XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59309-2	Alberta	\$750	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0264XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59310-6	Prairie Region	\$1,500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0265XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59311-4	British Columbia	\$1,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0266XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59312-2	Northwest Territories	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
<b>Profile of All Levels of Geography in...</b>				
95F0267XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59313-0	Yukon Territory	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0268XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59350-5	Profile of All Levels of Geography (Excluding EAs and FSAs) for Libraries	\$1,500	October 29, 1998	CD

This page was intentionally left blank.

### 3.4 Basic Summary Tabulations

This series provides cross-tabulations of two or more variables at fine levels of geographic detail. The Basic Summary Tabulations has been revised to include only the most frequently used tables.

#### Media

Basic Summary Tabulations are available on diskette.

#### Prices

There is a flat fee of \$60, plus \$1 for each of the first 100 geographic areas, and \$0.05 for each additional area.

This page was intentionally left blank.

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
<b>Age and Sex (100% Data)</b>		
95F0186XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96002	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96003	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96004	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0186XDB96005	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
<b>Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status (100% Data)</b>		
95F0187XDB96001	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96002	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96003	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96004	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0187XDB96005	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0188XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0188XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96001	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96002	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96003	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96004	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0189XDB96005	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
<b>Families (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0195XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998



<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0195XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0195XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0195XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0195XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0196XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96001	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0197XDB96002	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96003	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96004	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0197XDB96005	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96001	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96002	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96003	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96004	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0198XDB96005	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0199XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0199XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
<b>Immigration (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0223XDB96001	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96002	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96003	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96004	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0223XDB96005	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96001	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0224XDB96002	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0224XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96001	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96002	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0225XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
<b>Mother Tongue, Home Language and Official/Non-official Languages (20% Sample Data) - 100% Data for 95F0214XDB</b>		
95F0213XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0213XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96001	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96002	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0215XDB96003	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96004	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96005	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96001	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96002	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96003	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0217XDB96004	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96005	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96001	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96002	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96003	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96004	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96005	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0219XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
<b>Aboriginal (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0251XDB96001	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96002	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96003	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96004	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96005	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
<b>Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0220XDB96001	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96002	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96003	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96004	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998



<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0220XDB96005	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0221XDB96001	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (31) and Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0221XDB96002	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (31) and Age Groups (13), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0221XDB96003	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (31) and Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0221XDB96004	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (31) and Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0221XDB96005	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (31) and Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0222XDB96001	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (13), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0222XDB96002	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (13), Showing Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0222XDB96003	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (13), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0222XDB96004	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (13), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0222XDB96005	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (13), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
<b>Place of Work and Mode of Transportation (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0246XDB96001	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3), Showing Industry Divisions (14) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), Broad Occupational Categories (11) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex (3), for Workplace in Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0240XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0240XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0241XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0241XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Broad Occupational Categories (11) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Broad Occupational Categories (11) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0242XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0242XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Industry Divisions (14) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Industry Divisions (14) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0243XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Mode of Transportation (TBD) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0243XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by: PART I - Mode of Transportation (9), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Mode of Transportation (9) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0244XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Total Income (12), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0244XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5) and Total Income (12), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Place of Work Status (1), Workplace Census Subdivision and Total Income (12), Showing Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 26, 1998
95F0245XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0245XDB96001 <b>NEW</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
<b>Labour Market Activities (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0230XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0232XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0234XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0235XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0237XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0238XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
<b>Household Activities (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0239XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
<b>Mobility and Migration (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0190XDB96006 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96007 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96009 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada and Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96010	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0191XDB96009	Inter-Census Divisions Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Division of Current Residence (289), Showing Census Division of Residence 5 Years Ago (289), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0192XDB96006 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)/Census Agglomeration (CA) of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing CMA/CA of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Canada and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0192XDB96010 <b>NEW</b>	Inter-Census Agglomerations Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Agglomeration of Current Residence (113), Showing Census Agglomeration of Residence 5 Years Ago (113), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0192XDB96011 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing CMA of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0193XDB96007 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing Province or Territory of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0194XDB96008	Inter-Census Subdivisions Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Subdivision of Current Residence, Showing Census Subdivision of Residence 5 Years Ago, for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0269XDB96008 <b>NEW</b>	Inter-Census Subdivisions Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Subdivision of Current Residence, Showing Census Subdivision of Residence 1 Year Ago, for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0270XDB96010 <b>NEW</b>	Inter-Census Agglomerations Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Agglomeration of Current Residence (113), Showing Census Agglomeration of Residence 1 Year Ago (113), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0271XDB96010 <b>NEW</b>	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0272XDB96009 <b>NEW</b>	Inter-Census Divisions Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Division of Current Residence (289), Showing Census Division of Residence 1 Year Ago (289), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
<b>Education (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0226XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0227XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0229XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
<b>Sources of Income, Earnings and Total Income, and Family and Household Income (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0247XDB96001	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96002	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96003	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96004	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96005	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96001	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96002	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0248XDB96003	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96004	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96005	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96001	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96002	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96003	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0250XDB96004	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96005	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
<b>Occupied Private Dwellings and Housing Costs (20% Sample Data)</b>		
95F0200XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0201XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998



<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0203XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96001	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96002	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96003	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0205XDB96004	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96005	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96001	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96002	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96003	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96004	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96005	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96001	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96002	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96003	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96004	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0207XDB96005	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96001	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96002	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96003	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96004	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96005	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96001	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96002	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96003	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96004	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0209XDB96005	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96001	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96002	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96003	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96004	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96005	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96001	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96002	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96003	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

<b>Catalogue No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Release Date</b>
95F0211XDB96004	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96005	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0212XDB96001	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0212XDB96002	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0212XDB96003	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0212XDB96004	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0212XDB96005	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

This page was intentionally left blank.

### 3.5 Dimensions Series

This series clearly illustrates the analytic potential of census data. It presents statistical information on topics of public interest. Cross tabulated tables linking a variety of census variables to a theme are available. The Dimensions series is also packaged so that users can do more detailed analysis themselves.

#### Media

Seven CD-ROMs containing information on themes are available. The tables are also available on diskette.

#### Prices

The price is \$60 for each table or CD-ROM.

This page was intentionally left blank.



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0004XCB</b> ISBN: 0-660-59293-2	<b>Ethnocultural and Social Characteristics</b>	<b>March 30, 1999</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>94F0012XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 9: Profile of Visible Minority Population</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96003	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Visible Minority Population (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</li> <li>2 - Census Family Status (10A)</li> <li>3 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9B)</li> <li>4 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5 - Mother Tongue (10A)</li> <li>6 - Home Language (6)</li> <li>7 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</li> <li>8 - Citizenship (3)</li> <li>9 - Place of Birth (19)</li> <li>10 - Period of Immigration (6A)</li> <li>11 - Age at Immigration (5A)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 - School Attendance (4B)</li> <li>13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>14 - Major Field of Study (12B)</li> </ul> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 - Labour Force Activity (11)</li> <li>16 - Industry Divisions (16)</li> <li>17 - Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1990 NOC) (15)</li> <li>18 - Occupational Broad Categories (11B)</li> <li>19 - Class of Worker (6)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20 - Employment Income and Work Activity (8)</li> <li>21 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</li> <li>22 - Total Income Groups (14)</li> <li>23 - Incidence of Low Income (4)</li> </ul>	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0013XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 10: Profile of Immigrants</b>	<b>December 21, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96191 <b>NEW</b>	<p>Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Legal Marital Status (6)</li> <li>2 - Census Family Status (10)</li> <li>3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 - Mother Tongue (6)</li> <li>5 - Home Language (6)</li> <li>6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5)</li> <li>7 - Citizenship (4)</li> <li>8 - Visible Minority Status (4)</li> <li>9 - Age at Immigration (10)</li> </ul>	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96192 <b>NEW</b>	<p>Selected Educational Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - School Attendance (4)</li> <li>2 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>3 - Major Field of Study (13A)</li> </ul>	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96193 <b>NEW</b>	<p>Selected Labour Force Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Labour Force Activity (8)</li> <li>2 - Industry Divisions (14)</li> <li>3 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)</li> <li>4 - Class of Worker (6)</li> </ul>	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96194 <b>NEW</b>	Selected Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)  Income Characteristics 1 - Employment Income and Work Activity (8) 2 - Composition of Total Income (4) 3 - Total Income Groups (14) 4 - Economic Family Status and Incidence of Low Income (9)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96004 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Profiles of Immigrants, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) – <b>Replaced by Tables 94F0009XDB96191, 94F0009XDB96192, 94F0009XDB96193 and 94F0009XDB96194</b>		
94F0009XDB96005 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 15 Years and Over by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Visible Minority Status (4), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96006 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Immigrant Population 15 Years and Over by Place of Birth (18), Period of Immigration (6), Sex (3), Age at Immigration (5), Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96007 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Immigrant Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since January 1, 1995 by Place of Birth (18), Period of Immigration (6), Sex (3), Age at Immigration (5), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (6), Major Field of Study (13A) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96008 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 15 Years and Over With 1995 Employment Income by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Work Activity (18), Showing Count, Average and Standard Error of Average 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96009 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Full-time Full-year Workers by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Occupational Broad Categories (13) and Class of Worker (6), Showing Count, Average and Standard Error of 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0014XDB NEW	<b>Package No. 15: Profiles of Ethnic Groups</b>	<b>February 8, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96010	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Population by Selected Ethnic Groups (92), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</li> <li>2 - Census Family Status (10A)</li> <li>3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 - Mother Tongue (6A)</li> <li>5 - Home Language (6)</li> <li>6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</li> <li>7 - Citizenship (3)</li> <li>8 - Place of Birth (19)</li> <li>9 - Period of Immigration (6A)</li> <li>10 - Age at Immigration (5A)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 - School Attendance (4B)</li> <li>12 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>13 - Major Field of Study (12B)</li> </ul> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14 - Labour Force Activity (8A)</li> <li>15 - Industry Divisions (14A)</li> <li>16 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)</li> <li>17 - Class of Worker (6)</li> <li>18 - Work Activity (4A)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19 - Employment Income (3)</li> <li>20 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</li> <li>21 - Total Income Groups (14)</li> <li>22 - Incidence of Low Income (4)</li> </ul>	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96011	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Population by Selected Ethnic Categories (15), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</li> <li>2 - Census Family Status (10A)</li> <li>3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 - Mother Tongue (6A)</li> <li>5 - Home Language (6)</li> <li>6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</li> <li>7 - Citizenship (3)</li> <li>8 - Place of Birth (19)</li> <li>9 - Period of Immigration (6A)</li> <li>10 - Age at Immigration (5A)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 - School Attendance (4B)</li> <li>12 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>13 - Major Field of Study (12B)</li> </ul> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14 - Labour Force Activity (8A)</li> <li>15 - Industry Divisions (14A)</li> <li>16 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)</li> <li>17 - Class of Worker (6)</li> <li>18 - Work Activity (4A)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19 - Employment Income (3)</li> <li>20 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</li> <li>21 - Total Income Groups (14)</li> <li>22 - Incidence of Low Income (4)</li> </ul>	February 8, 1999	D
<b>94F0015XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 17: Education - Labour Market Experience of Graduates</b>	<b>November 30, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96012	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), School Attendance (4), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96013	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96014	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), School Attendance (4) and Secondary School Graduation Certificate (9), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96015	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), and Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Occupational Broad Categories (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96016	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (13), Showing Work Activity (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96017	Total Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Full Time Full Year in 1995 by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Count, Average and Median 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96018 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4) and Period of Construction (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96019 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4) and Period of Construction (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96020 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Number of Rooms (7), Showing Count and Average Number of Persons Per Room, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96021 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Number of Rooms (7), Showing Count and Average Number of Persons Per Room, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96022 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Number of Bedrooms (7) and Census Family Size (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96023 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Number of Bedrooms (7) and Census Family Size (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96024 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96025 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>94F0016XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 18: Diversity of Households</b>	December 21, 1998	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96026	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Value of Dwelling (10), Condominium Status (3) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96027	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9), Housing Affordability Status (3), Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A) and Presence of Mortgage (3), Showing Count and Average Shelter Cost, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96028	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Showing Count and Average Shelter Cost, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96029	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Household Income Groups (15) and Number of Income Earners (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96030	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Household Income Groups (15) and Number of Income Earners (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96031	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Household Income Groups (15) and Major Source of Income (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96032	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Household Income Groups (15) and Major Source of Income (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96033	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Owner's Major Payments (8) and Household Income Groups (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96034	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Gross Rent (8) and Household Income Groups (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
<b>94F0017XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 19: Families</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96035 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Family Life Cycle (31), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96036	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Highest Level of Schooling of Male Spouse or Male Common-law Partner and Sex of Lone Parent (27), Showing Highest Level of Schooling of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (11A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96037 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96038 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Aboriginal Group (8) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Aboriginal Group (8) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Aboriginal Group (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96039 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Visible Minority Group (14) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Visible Minority Group (14) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Visible Minority Group (14), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96040	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3A), Age Groups of Male Spouse or Male Common-law Partner (5) and Age Groups of Female Spouse or Female Common-law Partner (5), Showing Family Income Groups (15) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96041	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3B) and Age Groups of Lone Parent (5), Showing Family Income Groups (16) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96042	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3A) and Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15A), Showing Family Income Groups (15) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96043	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3B) and Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (13), Showing Family Income Groups (16) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96044	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (33), Presence of Children at Home (3) and Age Groups of Female Spouse or Female Common-law Partner (5), Showing Count and Average Family Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96045	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (23) and Age Groups of Lone Parent (5), Showing Count and Average Family Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96046	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Work Activity of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (75), Showing Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96047	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96048	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex of Lone Parent (3), Age Groups of Lone Parent (5) and Marital Status of Lone Parent (5), Showing Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1976 Censuses (33 1/3% Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96049 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Children in Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7), Showing Selected Socio-economic Characteristics (TBD), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96050 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96051 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Housework (7) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96052 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>94F0005XCB</b> ISBN: 0-660-59294-0	<b>Income and Earnings, 1990 and 1995</b>	<b>April 6, 1999</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>94F0018XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 20: Total Income of Individuals</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96053	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A), Marital Status (6) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96054	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Highest Level of Schooling (11) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96055	Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Major Source of Income (6) and Total Income Groups (20) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96056	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96057	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Total Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96179 <b>NEW</b>	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Total Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96058	Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Sex (3) and Selected Characteristics (10), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
<b>94F0019XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 21: Employment Income of Individuals</b>	<b>February 8, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96059	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96060	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Marital Status (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96061	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96062	Population 15 Years and Over With Postsecondary Qualifications by Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3), Major Field of Study (12) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96063	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year by Sex (3), Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96064	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Class of Worker (3) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96065	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96066	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Employment Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96180 <b>NEW</b>	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Employment Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96067	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Mother Tongue (6), for Canada, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96068	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5A) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
<b>94F00F20XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 22: Wages and Salaries of Paid Workers</b>	<b>February 8, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96069	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96070	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Marital Status (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96071	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96072	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Post-secondary Qualifications by Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3), Major Field of Study (12) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96073	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year by Sex (3), Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96074	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96075	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Wage and Salary Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96181 <b>NEW</b>	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Wage and Salary Groups (22), for Canada Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96076	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Mother Tongue (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96077	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Wages and Salaries by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5A) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Wages and Salaries in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0021XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 23: Income of Census Families and Non-Family Persons</b>	<b>February 15, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96078	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Age Groups of Husband/Parent (9) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96079	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96080	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Family Size (5) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96081	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Labour Force Activity of Wife (3), Family Life Cycle and Presence of Children (18) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96082	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Labour Force Activity of Parent (3), Family Life Cycle and Age Groups of Children (13) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96083	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Labour Force Activity (3), Age Groups (7) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96084	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Highest Level of Schooling of Spouses (10) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96085	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Highest Level of Schooling of Parent (6) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96086	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96087	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Age Groups of Husband/Parent (5), Major Source of Family Income (6) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96088	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households With Income by Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Major Source of Income (6) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96089	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Work Activity of Spouses (9) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96090	Lone-Parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Work Activity of Parent (3) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96091	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96092	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Period of Immigration of Husband/Parent (13) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96093	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Visible Minority Groups of Spouses (18) and Family Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96182 <b>NEW</b>	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Aboriginal Groups of Spouses (5) and Family Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96094	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Visible Minority Group of Parent (14) and Family Income Groups (21), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96183 <b>NEW</b>	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Aboriginal Group of Parent (11) and Family Income Groups (21), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96095	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14) and Total Income Groups (20A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96184 <b>NEW</b>	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Total Income Groups (20A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96096	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Family Income Groups (19) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96097	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Employment Income Group of Husband (12) and Employment Income Group of Wife (12) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96098	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Selected Characteristics (20), Showing Number and Average Family Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96099	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Selected Characteristics of Spouses (4), Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96100	Economic Families in Private Households by Family Characteristics (10) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96101	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96102	Census Families in Private Households With Income by Selected Characteristics (17), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
<b>94F0022XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 24: Low Income Among Children, Families and Population</b>	<b>February 15, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96103	Economic Families and Persons in Economic Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (20) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96104	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (15) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96105	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics of Spouses (5) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96106	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Selected Characteristics (4) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96107	Population in Private Households by Census Family Status (11), Age Groups (13) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96108	Distribution of Economic Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (8), Income Status (2) and Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (54), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96109	Distribution of Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (8), Income Status (2) and Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (49), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96110	Economic Families in Private Households by Family Characteristics (10) and Income Status (3), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96111	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (5A) and Income Status (3), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
<b>94F0023XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 25: Income of Private Households</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96112	Private Households by Selected Characteristics of Primary Household Maintainer (6) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96189 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households by Aboriginal Group of Primary Household Maintainer (11) and Household Income Groups (24), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96190 <b>NEW</b>	Private Households by Visible Minority Group of Primary Household Maintainer (14) and Household Income Groups (24), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96113	Private Households With Income by Selected Household Characteristics (8), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96114	Private Households by Household Type and Number of Persons 65 Years and Over (15) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96115	Private Family Households by Presence and Combination of Children (11) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96116	Private Non-farm Households by Household Tenure and Mortgage Status (5) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
<b>94F0006XCB</b>	<b>Labour Force and Household Activities</b>	<b>February 25, 1999</b>	<b>CD</b>
ISBN: 0-660-59295-9			
<b>94F0024XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 1: Labour Characteristics of the Canadian Population</b>	<b>October 5, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96117	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981, 1991 and 1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96118	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96119	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96120	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Number of Children (5), Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96121	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Labour Force Activity (8), Showing Visible Minority Population (14), Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0025XDB</b>	<b>Package No. 7: Unpaid Work Profile</b>	<b>December 18, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>NEW</b>			
94F0009XDB96122	<p>Selected Geographic, Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force, Income and Family-related Characteristics by Sex (2), Showing Unpaid Work Activities (19), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Geographic Characteristics 1 - Size of Area of Residence (11)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics 2 - Age Groups (7)</p> <p>Cultural Characteristics 3 - Ethnic Categories (36A)</p> <p>Educational Characteristics 4 - Highest Level of Schooling (8)</p> <p>Labour Force Characteristics 5 - Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (11) 6 - Class of Worker (6) 7 - Industry Divisions and Major Groups (95) 8 - Occupational Broad Categories and Major Groups (58) 9 - Place of Work (2)</p> <p>Income Characteristics 10 - Employment Income Groups (13) 11 - Household Income Groups (13)</p> <p>Family-related Characteristics 12 - Presence of Children by Age Groups (11B) 13 - Family Living Arrangements, Presence and Number of Children (24) 14 - Selected Labour Force Activity of Spouses and Presence of Children (30)</p>	December 18, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0026XDB</b>	<b>Package No. 8: Profile of Occupations</b>	<b>November 27, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>NEW</b>			
94F0009XDB96123	<p>Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics by Sex (3), Showing Detailed Occupations (713) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Labour Force Activity (5)</li> <li>2 - Work Activity (21A)</li> <li>3 - Industry Divisions and Major Groups (97)</li> <li>4 - Class of Worker (12)</li> <li>5 - Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12A)</li> <li>6 - Place of Work (5)</li> </ul> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 - Mobility Status (9A)</li> <li>8 - Marital Status (6)</li> <li>9 - Age Groups (10)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 - Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9)</li> <li>11 - Mother Tongue (15)</li> <li>12 - Visible Minority Population (14)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>14 - Major Field of Study (14)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 - Employment Income (3B)</li> </ul>	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0027XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 3: Industry Profile</b>	<b>November 27, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96124	<p>Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics by Sex (3), Showing Detailed Industry (382) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Labour Force Activity (5)</li> <li>2 - Work Activity (21A)</li> <li>3 - Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (60)</li> <li>4 - Class of Worker (12)</li> <li>5 - Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12A)</li> <li>6 - Place of Work (5)</li> </ul> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 - Mobility Status (9A)</li> <li>8 - Marital Status (6)</li> <li>9 - Age Groups (10)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 - Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9)</li> <li>11 - Mother Tongue (15)</li> <li>12 - Visible Minority Population (14)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>14 - Major Field of Study (14)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 - Employment Income (3B)</li> </ul>	November 27, 1998	D
<b>94F0028XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 2: Occupation by Industry With Employment Income</b>	<b>October 5, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96125	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income Who Worked Full Time, Full Year by Sex (3) and Industry Divisions and Major Groups (95) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), Showing Detailed Occupation (711) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and 1995 Employment Income (2), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
<b>94F0007XCB</b> ISBN: 0-660-59296-7	<b>Place of Work and Mode of Transportation</b>	<b>March 4, 1999</b>	<b>CD</b>

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0029XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 12: Workplace Location Tables</b>	<b>December 18, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96126 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Table 95F0246XDB96001</b>		
94F0009XDB96127 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Table 95F0246XDB96001</b>		
94F0009XDB96128 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Table 95F0246XDB96001</b>		
94F0009XDB96129 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14), Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Table 95F0246XDB96001</b>		
94F0009XDB96130 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Work Activity (4), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>Replaced by Table 94F0009XDB96131</b>		
94F0009XDB96131	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3), Work Activity (4A) and Total Income Groups (12), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96132	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Home Language (17), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96133 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (TBD), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Tables 94F0009XDB96136, 94F0009XDB96137 and 94F0009XDB96138</b>		
94F0009XDB96134 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over with a Usual Place of Work by Commuting Distance (km)(9), Showing Age (7A) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96135 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5A), Marital Status (7) and Presence and Combination of Children (11A), Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>94F0030XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 13: Mode of Transportation Tables</b>	<b>December 18, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96136	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Broad Occupational Categories (11) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96137	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Industry Divisions (19) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96138	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Total Income Groups (12), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
<b>94F0008XCB</b> ISBN: 0-660-59297-5	<b>Demographic, Language Characteristics, Mobility and Migration</b>	<b>February 5, 1999</b>	<b>CD</b>

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0031XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 4: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status - Profile of the Population Aged 55 and Over</b>	<b>November 6, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96139	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Marital Status (6), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96140 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3), Marital Status (6) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96141	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96142	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96143	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Number and Average Income (4), Showing Major Source of Income (6A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96144	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Place of Birth (18A), Showing Mother Tongue (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96145	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
<b>94F0032XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 11: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status - Common-law Union and Marriage: A Portrait</b>	<b>November 27, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96146	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Persons Living as a Couple (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96147	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (6), Showing Persons Living as a Couple (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96148	Husband-wife Families (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married) by Age Group of Female Partner (12) and Total Income Group of Female Partner (11), Showing Age Group of Male Partner (12) and Total Income Group of Male Partner (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96149 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Household Tenure (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96150	Husband-wife Families (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married) by Age Group of Female Partner (12) and Mother Tongue of Female Partner (8), Showing Age Group of Male Partner (12) and Mother Tongue of Male Partner (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96151 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12) and Ethnic Origin (14) of Partners, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96152	Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Legal Marital Status (5), Showing Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96153	Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Legal Marital Status (5), Showing Presence of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96154 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups of Partners (12), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data) - <b>See Table 94F0009XDB96148 or 94F0009XDB96150</b>		
94F0009XDB96155 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12) and Place of Birth (19A) of Partners, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0033XDB</b>	<b>Package No. 16: Mobility and Migration</b>	<b>November 6, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>NEW</b>	<b>(A) Interprovincial Migration Patterns by Language Groups</b>		
94F0009XDB96156	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96157	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96158	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96159	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96160	Interprovincial Migrants by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (10) and Ethnic Origin (14), for Province or Territory of Current Residence, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>CANCELLED</b>			
94F0009XDB96161	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Total Income (12), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
<b>94F0033XDB</b>	<b>Package No. 16: Mobility and Migration</b>	<b>November 6, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>NEW</b>	<b>(B) Mobility, Settlement Patterns, Geographic Concentration of Immigrants and Ethnic Minorities</b>		
94F0009XDB96162	In- and Out-migrants by Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Place of Birth (19), Period of Immigration (6) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
<b>CANCELLED</b>			

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96163 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Inter-census Metropolitan Area (CMA) Migrants by Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (27), Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Immigrant Status (3) and Ethnic Origin (14), for Census Metropolitan Area of Current Residence, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96164	Migrants 15 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96165	Inter-Census Metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over Within the Immigrant Population by Age Groups (16), Sex (3), Place of Birth (16) and Period of Immigration (6), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
<b>94F0034XDB NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 14: Languages</b>	<b>November 27, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96166 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in Husband-wife Family by Mother Tongue (10) of Wife and Mother Tongue (10) of Husband, Showing Age Groups (5B) and Mother Tongue (10) of Child, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96167 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Husband-wife Families by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10) and Age Group (7) of Wife, Showing Mother Tongue (10) of Husband, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96168	Total Population by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15A), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96169 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), Showing Ethnic Origin (27), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96170	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Sex (3) and Age Groups (9), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96171 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in 1995 by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity (18A) and Number and Average Employment Income (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96172	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity in 1995 (23) and Number and Average Employment Income (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96173 <b>CANCELLED</b>	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in 1995 by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9) and Industry Divisions (14), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity (18A) and Number and Average Employment Income (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96174	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Mother Tongue (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96175	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9), Sex (3) and School Attendance (4), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96176	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Major Field of Study (14) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census ( 20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F00010XCB</b> ISBN: 0-660-59314-9	<b>Portrait of Official Language Communities</b>	<b>December 3, 1998</b>	<b>CD</b>
<b>94F0035XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 5: Profiles of Official Language Communities</b>	<b>October 5, 1998</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96177	Characteristics of English, French or English and French Language Groups (Mother Tongue (4)) by Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Age Groups (19A)</li> <li>2 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</li> <li>3 - Common-law Status (3)</li> <li>4 - Home Language (8A)</li> <li>5 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</li> <li>6 - Knowledge of Non-official Languages (73A)</li> <li>7 - First Official Language Spoken (7A)</li> <li>8 - Ethnic Origin (31A)</li> <li>9 - Visible Minority Population (14A)</li> <li>10 - Aboriginal Groups (8B)</li> <li>11 - Citizenship (5)</li> <li>12 - Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (27A)</li> <li>13 - Period of Immigration (6A)</li> <li>14 - Recent Immigrants by Place of Birth (10)</li> <li>15 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9B)</li> <li>16 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C)</li> <li>17 - School Attendance (4B)</li> <li>18 - Highest Level of Schooling (14A)</li> <li>19 - Major Field of Study (12B)</li> <li>20 - Labour Force Activity (8A)</li> <li>21 - Industry Divisions (21A)</li> <li>22 - Occupational Broad Categories (13A)</li> <li>23 - Class of Worker (12A)</li> <li>24 - Place of Work (8)</li> <li>25 - Hours of Unpaid Housework (7C)</li> <li>26 - Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7C)</li> <li>27 - Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5C)</li> <li>28 - Work Activity (9A)</li> <li>29 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</li> <li>30 - Total Income Groups (22B)</li> </ul>	October 5, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96178	<p>Characteristics of English, French or English and French Language Groups (First Official Language Spoken (4)) by Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>1 - Age Groups (19A)  2 - Legal Marital Status (6A)  3 - Common-law Status (3)  4 - Home Language (77A)  5 - Mother Tongue (77A)  6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)  7 - Knowledge of Non-official Languages (73A)  8 - Ethnic Origin (31A)  9 - Visible Minority Population (14A)  10 - Aboriginal Groups (8B)  11 - Citizenship (5)  12 - Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (27A)  13 - Period of Immigration (6A)  14 - Recent Immigrants by Place of Birth (10)  15 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9B)  16 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C)  17 - School Attendance (4B)  18 - Highest Level of Schooling (14A)  19 - Major Field of Study (12B)  20 - Labour Force Activity (8A)  21 - Industry Divisions (21A)  22 - Occupational Broad Categories (13A)  23 - Class of Worker (12A)  24 - Place of Work (8)  25 - Hours of Unpaid Housework (7C)  26 - Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7C)  27 - Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5C)  28 - Work Activity (9A)  29 - Composition of Total Income (4A)  30 - Total Income Groups (22B)</p>	October 5, 1998	D
94F00011XCB	<p>Portrait of Aboriginal Population of Canada</p> <p>ISBN: 0-660-59315-7</p>	April 1, 1999	CD



Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
<b>94F0036XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 6: Profiles of Aboriginals</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96001	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by On/Off Reserve (3), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8A), for Canada, Provinces and Territoires, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</li> <li>2 - Census Family Status (10A)</li> </ul> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 - Mother Tongue (27A)</li> <li>4 - Home Language (27A)</li> <li>5 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</li> </ul> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 - School Attendance (4B)</li> <li>7 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</li> <li>8 - Major Field of Study (12B)</li> </ul> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 - Labour Force Activity (8A)</li> <li>10 - Industry Divisions (14A)</li> <li>11 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)</li> <li>12 - Class of Worker (6)</li> <li>13 - Work Activity (4A)</li> </ul> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14 - Employment Income (3)</li> <li>15 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</li> <li>16 - Total Income Groups (14A)</li> <li>17 - Income Below \$10,000 (1)</li> </ul>	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96002	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <p>1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)</p> <p>2 - Census Family Status (10A)</p> <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <p>3 - Mother Tongue (27A)</p> <p>4 - Home Language (27A)</p> <p>5 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)</p> <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <p>6 - School Attendance (4B)</p> <p>7 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)</p> <p>8 - Major Field of Study (12B)</p> <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <p>9 - Labour Force Activity (8A)</p> <p>10 - Industry Divisions (14A)</p> <p>11 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)</p> <p>12 - Class of Worker (6)</p> <p>13 - Work Activity (4A)</p> <p>Income Characteristics</p> <p>14 - Employment Income (3)</p> <p>15 - Composition of Total Income (4A)</p> <p>16 - Total Income Groups (14A)</p> <p>17 - Income Below \$10,000 (1)</p>	January 26, 1999	D
<b>94F0037XDB</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 27: Ethnic Origin of the Aboriginal Population</b>	<b>December 21, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96185 <b>NEW</b>	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Age Groups (11), Sex (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Ethnic Origin (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96186 <b>NEW</b>	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population in Private Households by Ethnic Origin (12), Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Census Family Status (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96187 <b>NEW</b>	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Ethnic Origin (12), Registered Indian Status (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96188 <b>NEW</b>	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Ethnic Origin (12) and Mother Tongue (27), Showing Knowledge of Aboriginal Languages (17), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0038XDB <b>NEW</b>	<b>Package No. 28 - Selected Characteristics of the Aboriginal Population for Selected Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</b>	<b>January 26, 1999</b>	<b>D</b>
94F0009XDB96195 <b>NEW</b>	Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force, Dwelling, Household, Family and Income Characteristics, for Selected Census Subdivisions With High Concentrations of Aboriginal Population, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

This page was intentionally left blank.

### 3.6 Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs)

The public use microdata files (PUMFs) contain samples of anonymous responses from 1996 Census questionnaires. The files are powerful research tools. Users can combine or manipulate variables to meet their own data and research needs. They can generate tables not included in other census products or analyse relationships between variables with a number of statistical tests. The files have been carefully checked to ensure the complete confidentiality of individual responses. In addition, geographic identifiers have been restricted to provinces, territories and large metropolitan areas.

#### Description

Three PUMFs are available: the Individuals File, the Families File, and the Households and Housing File.

**Individuals File** – This file provides data on the characteristics of the population, such as labour force activity and income. It contains 122 variables.

**Families File** – This file contains information about family composition, which can be combined with 145 variables, including labour force activity, census family income and non-family person income.

**Households and Housing File** – This file provides housing information, such as structural type, number of rooms and shelter costs, as well as details of household composition and socio-economic information concerning the household maintainers and their families. It contains 137 variables.

#### Geographic areas

PUMFs are available for the following geographic areas: Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas and some large municipalities.

#### Media

Two sets of CD-ROMs will be produced for these products. The first set will contain the data files in flat ASCII format only and will include input record descriptions in both SAS and SPSS syntaxes. The second set, to be released at a later date, will contain the data files in both the flat ASCII format and the Beyond 20/20™ format accompanied by the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software.

#### Prices

The price is \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file, \$200 for the third file, or \$1,500 for the three files. The PUMFs can be bought only through the regional reference centres.

**Note:** When ordering the second set of CD-ROMs, they will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Public Use Microdata Files

The 1996 Census public use microdata files (PUMFs) contain samples of anonymous responses to the 1996 Census questionnaire. The files have been carefully scrutinized to ensure the complete confidentiality of the individual responses. Three files are available: the Individuals File, the Families File and the Households and Housing File. PUMFs enable the development of statistical information about Canadians, the families and households to which they belong and the dwellings in which they live.

Microdata files are unique among census products in that they give users access to non-aggregated data. This makes PUMFs powerful research tools. Each file contains anonymous individual responses on a large number of variables. The PUMF user can group and manipulate these variables to suit his/her own data and research requirements. Tabulations not included in other census products can be created or relationships between variables can be analysed by using different statistical tests. PUMFs provide quick access to a comprehensive social and economic database about Canada and its people.

All subject matter covered by the census is included in the microdata files. However, to ensure the anonymity of the respondents, geographic identifiers have been restricted to the provinces/territories and large metropolitan areas.

Microdata files have traditionally been made available on magnetic tape, which requires access to a mainframe computer. The 1996 PUMFs will only be available on CD-ROM using microcomputer applications.

The 1996 PUMFs contain data based on a 2.8% sample of the population enumerated in the census. In order to protect the confidentiality of the information provided by individual respondents, special measures were taken.

Data for small geographic areas are not available in this product. The user will find information for only the provinces, the territories, selected census metropolitan areas and selected census subdivisions. Furthermore, the data have been aggregated in such a way as to preserve confidentiality while, at the same time, providing as much detail as possible in order to maintain the analytical value of the file. For example, the data on occupation do not indicate "Physician", but rather the more general category "Occupations in Medicine and Health". This category also includes other medical occupations, such as "Nurse". For some variables, such as ethnic origin, less detailed information is available for some geographic areas than for other areas.

For selected variables, data were suppressed from some records. The code "Not available" was assigned to those records.

Income data were rounded so as not to exceed pre-set upper and lower income limits.

The microdata files contain a record for each selected unit in the sample. Each record contains a certain number of characteristics or variables. Thus, each of these units represents, on average, many other units that are not part of the sample. To represent all of these other units in the estimation process, a variable called WEIGHT (weighting factor) has been added to the files; it corresponds to the number of units (including the unit selected) represented by each record from the files. The sample selection method is carried out in such a way that this variable would be constant for all the records. The sample is referred to as a "self-weighting" sample. The WEIGHT variable is equal to 36 in the files. The weighting factor therefore indicates the number of times a record must be repeated to obtain population estimates.

The geographic coverage is:

Canada, provinces and territories;

CSDs (12): Montréal, Laval, Ottawa, Toronto, North York, Scarborough, Mississauga, Etobicoke, Hamilton, Edmonton, Vancouver and Surrey;

CMAs (19): Halifax, Québec, Montréal, Sherbrooke and Trois-Rivières, Ottawa - Hull, Oshawa, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines - Niagara, Kitchener, London, Windsor, Sudbury and Thunder Bay, Winnipeg, Regina and Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Victoria.

## ➤ Individuals File

This file provides data on the characteristics of the population such as ethnic origin, labour force activity and income levels. It contains 122 variables.

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0010XTE **CANCELLED**

**Release:**

**Media:** Magnetic tape

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0013XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-60582-1 **NEW**

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0010XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-59288-6

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000

**Special Note:** When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.

---

## ➤ Families File

This file contains details of family composition in Canada. It features 145 variables, such as information on labour force activity and income for census family and non-family persons.

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0012XTE **CANCELLED**

**Release:**

**Media:** Magnetic tape

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0014XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-60583-X **NEW**

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0012XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-59290-8

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000



**Note:** When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.

## ➤ Households and Housing File

This file provides housing information, such as structural type, number of rooms and shelter costs, along with details of household composition and socio-economic information pertaining to the household maintainers and their families. It contains 137 variables.

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0011XTE **CANCELLED**

**Release:**

**Media:** Magnetic tape

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0015XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-60584-8 **NEW**

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000  
\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files

**Catalogue No.:** 95M0011XCB **ISBN:** 0-660-59289-4

**Release:** Second quarter of 1999

**Media:** CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)

**Price:** Canada: \$1,000 Other countries: US\$1,000

**Note:** When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## 4. Analytical Products

Throughout 1998 and 1999, Statistics Canada analysts will produce general-interest articles on social, demographic and economic issues using 1996 Census data. The articles will appear in Statistics Canada periodicals, such as *Canadian Social Trends*, *Canadian Economic Observer* and *Perspectives on Labour and Income*, and in other professional statistics and demography journals. In addition, *The Daily* contains announcements of major census data releases, highlights of analytical studies and a summary of key trends.

**Note:** The *Focus on Canada* series and the monographs will not be produced for 1996.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## 5. Custom Services

Custom Services provide products and services aimed at meeting users' needs in a more detailed or specific form than is available in standard products. The flexibility built into these services means that many demanding and complex requests may be accommodated. Therefore, users can obtain products which are designed to meet their specific data or geographic needs.

Custom Services offer six service types, custom tabulations, semi-custom profiles, place of work & mode of transportation, custom products at the sub-census subdivision level, geocoding services, geography custom services and geography custom mapping. Each has varying degrees of flexibility in terms of content, geographic level and medium. Experienced census consultants are available to advise clients on the service that will best suit their needs.

Product prices and delivery times vary with the type of service requested. The more customized the product, the greater the price and the longer the delivery time. Prices are subject to change.

Clients will be served by the census consultants at the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest them, with the exception of federal government clients who should contact Statistics Canada's head office in Ottawa.

### ➤ Custom Tabulations

Custom cross-tabulations are the most flexible and specialized product type. Products are developed to meet the needs of individual users, according to their exact requirements in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables, the creation of user-defined geographies, etc. Custom products can be produced from the 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census databases. It should be noted that confidentiality constraints are applied where necessary.

The census dictionaries are available to assist users in identifying the required variables and distributions. Documentation on historical comparability of concepts is also available in the *1996 Census Dictionary* for users interested in making comparisons across census years.

Statistics Canada consultants assist and advise users in developing specifications for the custom tabulations which best satisfy their data requirements.

### Geographic Level

Custom tabulations are available for any geographic area(s) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:

#### (a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of custom products.

#### (b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded. Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points. See Geocoding Service further in this section.

**Note:** Custom products can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including:

- computer printout;
- magnetic tape/cartridge;
- UNIX cartridge;
- diskette;
- CD-ROM.

A variety of formats are available for compatibility with most mainframe and PC-based applications. Output designed for use in a PC environment can be packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based viewing software.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0001  
**Release:** October 1997  
**Price:** See Note below.

**Note:** 1996 Pricing of Custom Products (applies to other Census years also)

Custom tabulations are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulations. The minimum price per table is \$930.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom tabulations:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

The costs for most of these services are based on an hourly rate. Geocoding costs are recovered at a rate of \$350 (minimum fee) + an average of \$40/polygon.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes. Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the Census Custom tabulations can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

---

## ➤ Semi-custom Profiles

In terms of flexibility, semi-custom profiles fall between standard products and custom tabulations. Semi-custom profiles enable users to replicate the content of published profile data for the geographic area(s) and output medium of their choice. Profiles provide an overview of the selected geographic area(s). Data are presented for various census characteristics. Included are numerous characteristics pertaining to individuals, families, households and dwellings. They are in a format which is compact and easy to use. Information such as counts, rates and averages provide indicators which can be easily compared across geographic areas. The profiles are valuable reference tools for users requiring quick summaries of numerous characteristics for selected areas. They are particularly suited for entry into systems for basic data analysis, including comparisons, graphing and mapping.

The semi-custom line consists of two product types: basic profiles and target group profiles.

## (a) Basic profiles

The Basic profiles combine characteristics from the basic data collected from 100% of the population, and the detailed socio-economic data collected from a 20% sample (33% in 1971). Basic profiles can be produced from the 1971 through 1996 Census databases.

## (b) Target group profiles

These profiles allow the users to select a particular target group (such as an ethnic group or a linguistic group) and to obtain characteristics for that group only. The data are based on the 20% sample and are tabulated at the population level only. Target group profiles can be produced from the 1991 and 1996 Census databases.

## Geographic Level

Semi-custom profiles are available for any geographic area(s) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:

## (a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of semi-custom products.

## (b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded. Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points. See Geocoding Service further in this section.

**Note:** Semi-custom profiles are provided on diskette packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based software

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0002

**Release:** Third quarter of 1998

**Price:** See Note below.

**Note:** 1996 Pricing of Semi-custom Profiles (applies to other census years also)

The prices of semi-custom profiles are established using the following pricing factors per product type:

Semi-custom Profile Pricing Grid (\$ per table)

Cost = basic price + area cost	- \$200 for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)
Basic price + :	- \$200 for 2B profiles
	- \$275 for 2B target group profiles
Each of 1 to 100 areas	- \$3** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)
	- \$3** for 2B profiles
	- \$3** for 2B target group profiles

Each of 101 to 2,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- \$1** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)</li> <li>- \$1** for 2B profiles</li> <li>- \$1** for 2B target group profiles</li> </ul>
Each of 2,001 to 5,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- \$0.50** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)</li> <li>- \$0.50** for 2B profiles</li> <li>- \$0.50** for 2B target group profiles</li> </ul>
More than 5,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- \$0.25** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)</li> <li>- \$0.25** for 2B profiles</li> <li>- \$0.25** for 2B target group profiles</li> </ul>

\*\* Per area

Other factors affecting price:

- (1) creation of custom geographic area files (\$100/hr);
- (2) geocoding (\$350 minimum + an average of \$40/polygon);
- (3) output medium.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes (to be charged separately). Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the semi-custom profiles can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

## ➤ **Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level** **NEW**

Custom cross-tabulations are the most flexible and specialized product type. Products are developed to meet the needs of individual users, according to their exact requirements in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables, the creation of user-defined geographies, etc. Custom place of work products can be produced from the 1971 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1981 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1991 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT [Ontario only]) and 1996 (CMA/CA, CSD, CT, FED and EA) Census databases. It should be noted that confidentiality constraints are applied where necessary.

The census dictionaries are available to assist users in identifying the required variables and distributions. Documentation on historical comparability of concepts is also available in the *1996 Census Dictionary* for users interested in making comparisons across census years.

Statistics Canada consultants assist and advise users in developing specifications for the custom products which best satisfy their data requirements.

### **Geographic Level**

Custom place of work products are available for any geographic area(s) (place of residence) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:



## (a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of custom products.

## (b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded (based on place of residence). Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points.

**Note:** Custom place of work products can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including:

- computer printout;
- UNIX cartridge;
- diskette;
- CD-ROM.

A variety of formats are available for compatibility with most mainframe and PC-based applications. Output designed for use in a PC environment can be packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based viewing software.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0009  
**Release:** April 1998  
**Price:** See Note below.

**Note:** 1996 Pricing of Custom Products

Custom place of work products are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulations. The minimum price per table is \$1,400.00.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom products:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- special geographic manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

The costs for most of these services are based on an hourly rate. Geocoding costs are recovered at a rate of \$350 (minimum fee) + an average of \$40/polygon.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes. Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the Custom Place of Work Products can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

## ➤ **Geocoding Services**

The Geocoding Service allows users to define their own geographic areas of study (user-defined areas or aggregations of standard census geographic areas) for census data tabulations. This custom geography is produced from an aggregation at the block-face level in large urban centres with Street Network File coverage, and at the enumeration area level in small urban centres and rural areas. The user is thereby able to purchase census data for these custom areas.

Geocoding based on 1996 geography is available since the fourth quarter of 1997.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0005

**Release:** December 3, 1997

**Price:** Geocoding is priced at a minimum of \$350 plus an average of \$40 per polygon. The user may purchase the final boundary file for an additional \$400. Estimates will be provided based on the complexity of the request.

---

## ➤ **Geography Custom Services**

If the standard geographic products do not satisfy a user's need, Geography Custom Services are available to produce non-standard geographic products by special request. Examples include alternative packaging of digital cartographic files, special data retrievals, manipulations or merges using any of the geography computer files (postal codes, attribute files, boundary files and street network files).

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0006

**Price:** The minimum cost for this service is \$100. Estimates will be provided based on the nature and complexity of the request.

---

## ➤ **Geography Custom Mapping**

Thematic maps and other custom maps may be produced as a special request.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0007

**Price:** The minimum cost for this service is \$350. Estimates will be provided based on the complexity of the request.

## **1996 Census of Agriculture**

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Overview of 1996 Census of Agriculture Products and Services

The 1996 Census of Agriculture offers users a wide array of standard and custom products and services on paper and in electronic form. The data are available for various geographic levels, including Canada, provinces, census agricultural regions, census divisions and census consolidated subdivisions. Users can choose between data from 1996 Census of Agriculture products and services, from the agriculture-population linkage database, and from the historical databases.

### Description

**Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture** – This is an updated and expanded version of a very popular publication that made its debut in 1991. It provides basic counts, totals, percentage change figures and percentage distributions for a large number of variables at the national and provincial levels, for the 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses of agriculture. Two new sections have been added for 1996: one contains 75 years of Census of Agriculture data (1921 to 1996) for selected variables; the other summarizes changes between 1991 and 1996 in the land management practices series, first collected in 1991.

**Profile of Canadian Farm Operators** – This new publication presents 1996 Census of Agriculture national and provincial data on the characteristics of farm operators (e.g., kind of work, operation of non-farm businesses and farm-related injuries) and selected agricultural variables (e.g., type of farm, gross farm income) cross-tabulated with the number of operators per farm and with the age and sex of farm operators. In addition, there are comparative tables showing the changes between the 1991 and 1996 censuses of agriculture.

**Agricultural Profiles** – This series of eight publications (one for Canada, one for the Atlantic provinces and one for each of the remaining six provinces) contains counts and summary totals for all 1996 farm variables at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels.

**1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2** - Data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture, selected data from the 1996 Agriculture-Population Linkage database and historical databases will be available for the first on CD-ROM. This product will be released in two phases to accommodate the availability of data. Release 1 contains all farm and farm operator variables from the 1996 Census of Agriculture at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels. Release 2 will contain all the data from Release 1 plus the following Canada and provincial level data: selected

cross-classified data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture-Population Linkage database and selected historical data from previous Censuses of Agriculture and Agriculture-Population databases.

**Canadian Agriculture at a Glance** – A new version of this very popular 1991 publication is being produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture. The highly effective layout used in 1991 consisted of a series of short analytical articles, with data presented in maps and charts. New for 1996 are articles providing farm-related data from other sources, such as food transportation, consumption and processing, to round out the picture of the Canadian agri-food industry.

**Custom products and services** – Census of Agriculture User Services can tailor products to the specific requirements of data users. With custom tabulations, users can generate made-to-measure tables from Census of Agriculture data, the agriculture-population linkage database and the historical databases. Custom tabulations are available for census years from 1966 through 1996 (agriculture-population linkage databases were not generated in 1966 and 1976). User Services can also produce thematic maps in colour or black and white to suit customers' specifications.

Subject to confidentiality restrictions, custom tabulations and maps can be produced for either standard or user-defined areas.

**Semi-custom data products** – Semi-custom products can be developed from standard tabulations for customers who are only interested in selected variables or standard geographic areas.

**Census of Agriculture products on the internet (free products):** Two products showing key variable data are available free on the internet.

**1996 Agricultural Operations National and Provincial Highlights Tables** – (NEW) Tables for Canada and each province presenting some key variables and comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on number of census farms, land areas, five major crops, land management, livestock, poultry, gross receipts, farm interest and operating expenses, farm capital and farm debt.

**1996 Farm Operators National and Provincial Highlights Tables** – (NEW) Tables for Canada and each province present key variables and, where possible, comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on age, sex, residence status, average weekly hours of work on the farm, average weekly non-farm work hours, operation of non-agricultural businesses and injuries.

## Media

Except for the *1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM* and the free downloadable Internet products, products are available in print form (publications). Custom and semi-custom products can be delivered in various media – paper, diskette or CD-ROM – to suit the user's needs. Products supplied on diskette or CD-ROM can be packaged with retrieval software.

## Prices

The *1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM* costs \$2,500. The Agricultural Profiles series are priced at \$39 each, and all other publications are \$49 apiece. The prices of custom products and services vary depending on consultation time, the number of geographic areas involved, data processing requirements and the media in which the product is delivered. Semi-custom data products start at \$50

## 1. Data Products

Data publications present 1996 Census of Agriculture results in convenient and comprehensible formats. Using concise tables and straightforward graphics, the series presents data for farm variables and farm operator characteristics in 10 separate publications. Selected data are presented in cross-classified, small area and historical comparison tables. Geographic levels range from Canada to census consolidated subdivision levels.

---

### ➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture National and Provincial Highlights Tables

**NEW**

A one-page table for Canada and a one-page table for each of the provinces provide 1991 and 1996 comparisons for some key variables. They include data on the number of Census farms, land use, five major crops, land management, livestock and poultry, receipts and expenses and capital and debt.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0033XIE  
**Release:** May 14, 1997  
**Media:** Internet  
**Price:** Free

---

### ➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture Farm Operator National and Provincial Highlights Tables

**NEW**

Tables for Canada and each province present key variables and where possible comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on age, sex, residence status, average weekly farm work hours, average weekly non-farm work hours, operation of non-agricultural businesses and injuries.

**Catalogue No.:** 93F0035XIE  
**Release:** December 15, 1997  
**Media:** Internet  
**Price:** Free

---

### ➤ Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture

This publication is an updated and expanded version of the very popular historical publication introduced in 1991. It presents basic counts, totals, percentage changes and percentage distributions for an expanded set of variables at the Canada and province levels for the 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Agriculture. Two new sections have been added for 1996: the first presents 75 years of Census of Agriculture data (1921 to 1996) for selected variables and the second highlights the change between 1991 and 1996 in the series of land management practices variables introduced in 1991.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93-358-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59287-8
<b>Release:</b>	August 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$49		Other countries: US\$49

## ➤ **Profile of Canadian Farm Operators**

This new publication presents Canada and province level data on farm operator characteristics from the 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire (e.g., types of work done, operation of non-agricultural businesses, farm-related injuries) and selected agricultural variables (e.g., farm type, gross farm receipts) cross-classified by the number of operators per farm, as well as the age and sex of farm operators. Historical comparison tables displaying the changes that occurred between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Agriculture are also included.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93-359-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59292-4
<b>Release:</b>	September 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

## ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Canada**

This publication presents a group of area profile tables which provide basic counts and totals for all 1996 Census of Agriculture farm variables at the Canada and province levels, and two additional tables which present selected variables cross-classified by gross farm receipts and farm type at the Canada level. Also included are selected data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93-356-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59273-8
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

## ➤ **Agricultural Profile of the Atlantic Provinces**

The Atlantic provinces publication includes the area profile tables for all four Atlantic provinces on a provincial and subprovincial level. The area profile tables present all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for the Atlantic provinces.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-175-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59274-6
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39



### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Quebec**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Quebec.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-176-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59275-4
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Ontario**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Ontario.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-177-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59276-2
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Manitoba**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Manitoba.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-178-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59277-0
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Saskatchewan**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Saskatchewan.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-179-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59278-9
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of Alberta**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Alberta.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-180-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59279-7
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

---

### ➤ **Agricultural Profile of British Columbia**

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for British Columbia.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	95-181-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59280-0
<b>Release:</b>	August 7, 1997		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

## ➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2

Data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture, selected data from the 1996 Agriculture-Population Linkage database and historical databases will be available for the first on CD-ROM. This product will be released in two phases to accommodate the availability of data. Release 1 contains all farm and farm operator variables from the 1996 Census of Agriculture at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels. Release 2 will contain all the data from Release 1 plus the following Canada and provincial level data: selected cross-classified data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture-Population Linkage database and selected historical data from previous Censuses of Agriculture and Agriculture-Population databases.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	93F0031XCB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59285-1
<b>Release:</b>	April 26, 1999		
<b>Media:</b>	CD-ROM		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$2,500	Other countries:	US\$2,500

With the purchase of Release 1 of the CD-ROM, you will receive Release 2 at no additional cost.

## 2. Analytical Product

### ➤ Canadian Agriculture at a Glance

A repeat of the very successful 1991 publication will be produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture. Building on the effective presentation format introduced in 1991, it will include a series of short analytical articles employing maps and graphics to present the data. New for 1996 will be the inclusion of articles presenting agriculture-related data from other sources such as transportation, food consumption and food processing to provide a more complete picture of Canada's agri-food industry.

<b>Catalogue No.:</b>	96-325-XPB	<b>ISBN:</b>	0-660-59291-6
<b>Release:</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 1999		
<b>Media:</b>	Print		
<b>Price:</b>	Canada: \$49	Other countries:	US\$49

### 3. Census of Agriculture Services

#### Custom Data Products and Services

The User Services Unit of the Census of Agriculture can tailor products to meet users' special data requirements. Custom tabulations allow the users to create personalized tables from the 1996 Agriculture and Agriculture-Population Linkage databases as well as the historical databases. Custom tabulations are available for the census years 1966 to 1996. (Agriculture-Population Linkage databases were not created for 1966 and 1976.) The 1996 Census of Agriculture data have been available since May 14, 1997, while data from the Agriculture-Population Linkage database will be available as of April 26, 1999.

The User Services Unit can also produce thematic maps to meet the clients' specifications. These maps are available in black and white or in colour.

Subject to confidentiality constraints, custom tabulations and maps can be produced for Census of Agriculture standard geographic areas as well as for user-defined areas.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0003  
**Release:** May 31, 1997  
**Price:** Pricing is based on consulting time, number of geographic areas requested, data processing requirements and media required to deliver the custom product.

---

#### Semi-custom Data Products

Semi-custom products are created from the standard tabulations for clients who are only interested in specific variables or certain standard geographic areas.

**Catalogue No.:** 97C0004  
**Release:** June 30, 1997  
**Price:** Provincial/regional prices:  
Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick: \$150  
Atlantic provinces: \$400  
Quebec, Ontario and Saskatchewan: \$750  
Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia: \$250  
Prairie provinces: \$1,000

## **Appendices**

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Overview of Geography Products and Services

Appendix A provides an overview of all the geographic information available within the full line of 1996 Census products and services.

**1997 Geography Catalogue** – The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

**1996 Census Dictionary** – This product provides definitions of all the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1996 Census. The information provided for each variable includes the associated question number(s), the response categories or classifications, and remarks about points of interest, such as the variable's history. The dictionary also contains a guide to census geography and applications, a general index and easy-to-read charts (for more details, see Section 1.1).

**1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition** – Updates were made particularly to the appendices of the Census Dictionary and a few new definitions were added in this edition available on the Internet only.

**GeoSuite (formerly GeoSuite)** – GeoSuite is regarded as both a reference product and a standard data product. It is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps (for more details, see Section 1.2).

**Reference Maps** – These products show the geography of the census and help users find the boundaries of census areas so that they can relate census data to physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are produced, covering various geographic levels, including enumeration areas (the unit used for census collection), federal electoral districts (ridings according to the 1997 Representation Order), census tracts (neighbourhoods), census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres), census subdivisions (municipalities) and census divisions (counties and “municipalités régionales de comté”). Reference maps are sold individually or in sets (for more details, see Section 1.2).

### Population and Dwelling Counts – A National Overview

This publication consists of 20 tables providing population and dwelling counts from the 1996 Census of Canada. The geographic areas covered are provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, and urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those which were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

One of the tables in this product, Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census – 100% Data, will also be available on diskette (93F0032XDB96018).

**Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census** – This is a new product for 1996. It contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are presented by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA – first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data come with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required, and exporting groups of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are provided in electronic form on the CD-ROM (for more details, see Section 3.1).

### Digital Geography Products - Attribute Information

**Block-face Data File (BFDF)** – This file contains 1996 population and dwelling counts for the block-faces of urban centres covered by the street network files. A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file contains street names with address ranges as well as coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

**Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)** – This file provides the relationship between Canada Post Corporation's six-character postal codes and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts and so on). It also provides the x, y coordinates for a

point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

**Postal Code Population Weight File** - The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population “weight” for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

**Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order)** – This ASCII file provides a link between six-character postal codes and federal electoral districts. A federal electoral district is any place or territory entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

For more information on these products, see Section 2.1.

### Digital Geography Products - Spatial Information

**Digital boundary files (DBFs) and digital cartographic files (DCFs)** – Digital boundary files show the official boundaries used for census collection. As a result, the boundaries often appear as straight lines extending into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, the boundaries have been altered to follow the coastlines and shorelines of Canada’s land mass, including major islands.

**Street network files (SNFs)** – These are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. They also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (e.g., street names, hydrographic names and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to

reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with appropriate software owned by the user, street network files are useful in preparing routes, planning delivery services and mapping. A reference guide is included.

**Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs)** - The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit.

**Skeletal street network files (SSNFs)** – These are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features, such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

For more information on these products, see Section 2.2.

### Geography Services

**Geocoding Service** – With this service, users can define their own geographic areas (user-defined areas or aggregations of standard census geography areas) for tabulations of census data (for more details, see Chapter 5).

**Geography Custom Services** – If standard geography products do not meet a user’s needs, Geography Custom Services can prepare non-standard geography products by special request (for more details, see Chapter 5).

**Geography Custom Mapping** – Thematic and other custom maps can be produced by special request (for more details, see Chapter 5).



## Area Profile Components

### ELECTRONIC PROFILES

#### Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions

Population, 1991 (100% data)

Population, 1996 (100% data)

Population percentage change, 1991-1996

Land area in square kilometres, 1996

Total population by sex and age groups (100% data)

Male, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15

16

17

18

19

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

Female, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15

16

17

18

19

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59  
 60-64  
 65-69  
 70-74  
 75-79  
 80-84  
 85+

Total population 15 years and over by legal marital status (100% data)

- Never married (single)
- Legally married (and not separated)
- Separated, but still legally married
- Divorced
- Widowed

Total number of census families in private households by family size (20% sample data)

- Size of census family, 2 persons
- Size of census family, 3 persons
- Size of census family, 4 persons
- Size of census family, 5 or more persons

Total husband-wife families by family structure (20% sample data)

- Total families of now-married couples
  - Total without sons and/or daughters at home
  - Total with sons and/or daughters at home
    - 1 son or daughter
    - 2 sons and/or daughters
    - 3 or more sons and/or daughters
- Total families of common-law couples
  - Total without sons and/or daughters at home
  - Total with sons and/or daughters at home
    - 1 son or daughter
    - 2 sons and/or daughters
    - 3 or more sons and/or daughters

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent (20% sample data)

- Male parent
  - 1 son or daughter
  - 2 sons and/or daughters
  - 3 or more sons and/or daughters
- Female parent
  - 1 son or daughter
  - 2 sons and/or daughters
  - 3 or more sons and/or daughters

Total number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home (20% sample data)

- Under 6 years of age
- 6 - 14 years
- 15 - 17 years
- 18 - 24 years
- 25 years and over

Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family

Total number of persons in private households (20% sample data)

- Number of non-family persons
  - Living with relatives
  - Living with non-relatives only
  - Living alone
- Number of family persons

Average number of persons per census family

Total number of persons 65 years and over (20% sample data)

Number of non-family persons 65 years and over  
  Living with relatives  
  Living with non-relatives only  
  Living alone  
Number of family persons 65 years and over  
Total number of occupied private dwellings by structural type of dwelling (20% sample data)  
  Single-detached house  
  Semi-detached house  
  Row house  
  Apartment, detached duplex  
  Apartment building, five or more storeys  
  Apartment building, less than five storeys  
  Other single attached house  
  Movable dwelling  
Total number of private households by household size (20% sample data)  
  1 person  
  2 persons  
  3 persons  
  4 - 5 persons  
  6 or more persons  
Total population by citizenship (20% sample data)  
  Canadian citizenship  
  Citizenship other than Canadian  
Total population by place of birth (20% sample data)  
  Non-immigrant population  
    Born in province of residence  
  Total immigrants by selected countries of birth  
    United Kingdom  
    Italy  
    United States  
    Hong Kong  
    India  
    China, People's Republic of  
    Poland  
    Philippines  
    Germany  
    Portugal  
    Viet Nam  
    Netherlands  
    Jamaica  
    Greece  
    Guyana  
    Sri Lanka  
    Lebanon  
    France  
    Trinidad and Tobago  
    Yugoslavia  
    Hungary  
    Haiti  
    Taiwan  
    Iran  
    Romania  
    Korea, South  
    Ukraine  
    Pakistan

El Salvador  
 Egypt  
 Croatia  
 Russian Federation  
 Ireland, Republic of (Eire)  
 South Africa, Republic of  
 Mexico  
 Austria  
 Chile  
 Belgium  
 Fiji  
 Morocco  
 Denmark  
 Czechoslovakia, n.i.e.  
 Malaysia  
 Cambodia  
 Switzerland  
 Tanzania, United Republic of  
 Kenya  
 Iraq  
 Somalia  
 Israel  
 All other places of birth  
 Non-permanent residents  
 Total recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (20% sample data)  
 Hong Kong  
 China, People's Republic of  
 India  
 Philippines  
 Sri Lanka  
 Poland  
 Taiwan  
 Viet Nam  
 United States  
 United Kingdom  
 Yugoslavia  
 Iran  
 Jamaica  
 Lebanon  
 Romania  
 Pakistan  
 Korea, South  
 Guyana  
 Trinidad and Tobago  
 El Salvador  
 Somalia  
 France  
 Haiti  
 Russian Federation  
 Iraq  
 Portugal  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina  
 Mexico  
 Germany  
 Egypt

Ukraine  
Ghana  
Ethiopia  
South Africa, Republic of  
Bangladesh  
Afghanistan  
Peru  
Guatemala  
Fiji  
Morocco  
All other places of birth  
Total immigrant population by period of immigration (20% sample data)  
  Before 1961, period of immigration  
  1961-1970, period of immigration  
  1971-1980, period of immigration  
  1981-1990, period of immigration  
  1991-1996, period of immigration  
Total immigrant population by age at immigration (20% sample data)  
  0-4 years, age at immigration  
  5-19 years, age at immigration  
  20 years and over, age at immigration  
Total population by mother tongue (20% sample data)  
  Single responses  
    English  
    French  
  Non-official languages  
    Italian  
    Chinese  
    German  
    Portuguese  
    Polish  
    Ukrainian  
    Spanish  
    Dutch  
    Punjabi  
    Greek  
    Arabic  
    Tagalog (Pilipino)  
    Hungarian  
    Vietnamese  
    Cree  
    Persian (Farsi)  
    Croatian  
    Gujarati  
    Korean  
    Russian  
    Hindi  
    Tamil  
    Japanese  
    Creoles  
    Finnish  
    Czech  
    Armenian  
    Yiddish  
    Urdu

Inuktitut (Eskimo)  
 Romanian  
 Ojibway  
 Danish  
 Slovak  
 Macedonian  
 Khmer (Cambodian)  
 Norwegian  
 Hebrew  
 Estonian  
 Swedish  
 Lao  
 Lithuanian  
 Serbian  
 Latvian (Lettish)  
 Slovenian  
 Turkish  
 Bengali  
 Maltese  
 Flemish  
 Montagnais-Naskapi  
 Bulgarian  
 Micmac  
 Gaelic languages  
 South Slave  
 Chipewyan  
 Dogrib  
 Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)  
 Tlingit  
 Serbo-Croatian  
 Dakota/Sioux  
 Malay-Bahasa  
 Blackfoot  
 Malayalam  
 Thai  
 Kurdish  
 Pashto  
 Other languages  
 Multiple responses  
 English and French  
 English and non-official language  
 French and non-official language  
 English, French and non-official language  
 Total population by knowledge of official languages (20% sample data)  
 English only  
 French only  
 English and French  
 Neither English nor French  
 Total population by first official language spoken (20% sample data)  
 English  
 French  
 English and French  
 Neither English nor French  
 Official language minority - (number)  
 Official language minority - (percentage)

## Total population by home language (20% sample data)

## Single responses

English

French

## Non-official languages

Chinese

Italian

Portuguese

Spanish

German

Polish

Punjabi

Greek

Vietnamese

Arabic

Cree

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Ukrainian

Persian (Farsi)

Korean

Hungarian

Tamil

Gujarati

Croatian

Armenian

Inuktitut (Eskimo)

Hindi

Urdu

Japanese

Russian

Creoles

Dutch

Khmer (Cambodian)

Ojibway

Romanian

Czech

Lao

Macedonian

Finnish

Montagnais-Naskapi

Hebrew

Yiddish

Serbian

Bengali

Slovak

Estonian

Turkish

Lithuanian

Latvian (Lettish)

Micmac

Slovenian

Bulgarian

Serbo-Croatian

Dakota/Sioux

South Slave

Malay-Bahasa  
Maltese  
Blackfoot  
Dogrib  
Danish  
Swedish  
Malayalam  
Thai  
Kurdish  
Pashto  
Flemish  
Chipewyan  
Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)  
Norwegian  
Gaelic languages  
Tlingit  
Other languages  
Multiple responses  
English and French  
English and non-official language  
French and non-official language  
English, French and non-official language  
Knowledge of non-official languages (20% sample data): Italian  
German  
Chinese  
Spanish  
Portuguese  
Ukrainian  
Polish  
Dutch  
Punjabi  
Arabic  
Greek  
Tagalog (Pilipino)  
Vietnamese  
Hindi  
Hungarian  
Cree  
Russian  
Gujarati  
Yiddish  
Hebrew  
Urdu  
Creoles  
Persian (Farsi)  
Croatian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Tamil  
Finnish  
Armenian  
Romanian  
Ojibway  
Czech  
Danish



## Non-verbal languages

Inuktitut (Eskimo)

Turkish

Macedonian

Slovak

Khmer (Cambodian)

Swedish

Swahili

Norwegian

Lao

Malay-Bahasa

Serbian

Lithuanian

Estonian

Latvian (Lettish)

Bengali

Maltese

Flemish

Slovenian

Gaelic languages

Sinhalese

Montagnais-Naskapi

Serbo-Croatian

Thai

Micmac

Blackfoot

Bulgarian

Malayalam

Dakota/Sioux

South Slave

Icelandic

Nishga

Frisian

Chipewyan

Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)

Tlingit

Dogrib

Kurdish

Pashto

Other languages

Total population by Aboriginal groups and non-Aboriginal population (20% sample data)

Total Aboriginal population

North American Indian single response

Métis single response

Inuit single response

Multiple Aboriginal responses

Other Aboriginal response

Total non-Aboriginal population

Total population by ethnic origin (single and multiple responses) (20% sample data)

Total population - Single responses

Total population - Multiple responses

Canadian - Total responses

Canadian - Single responses

Canadian - Multiple responses

French - Total responses

French - Single responses  
 French - Multiple responses  
 English - Total responses  
 English - Single responses  
 English - Multiple responses  
 Chinese - Total responses  
 Chinese - Single responses  
 Chinese - Multiple responses  
 Italian - Total responses  
 Italian - Single responses  
 Italian - Multiple responses  
 German - Total responses  
 German - Single responses  
 German - Multiple responses  
 Scottish - Total responses  
 Scottish - Single responses  
 Scottish - Multiple responses  
 Irish - Total responses  
 Irish - Single responses  
 Irish - Multiple responses  
 East Indian - Total responses  
 East Indian - Single responses  
 East Indian - Multiple responses  
 North American Indian - Total responses  
 North American Indian - Single responses  
 North American Indian - Multiple responses  
 Ukrainian - Total responses  
 Ukrainian - Single responses  
 Ukrainian - Multiple responses  
 Dutch (Netherlands) - Total responses  
 Dutch (Netherlands) - Single responses  
 Dutch (Netherlands) - Multiple responses  
 Polish - Total responses  
 Polish - Single responses  
 Polish - Multiple responses  
 Portuguese - Total responses  
 Portuguese - Single responses  
 Portuguese - Multiple responses  
 Filipino - Total responses  
 Filipino - Single responses  
 Filipino - Multiple responses  
 Jewish - Total responses  
 Jewish - Single responses  
 Jewish - Multiple responses  
 Greek - Total responses  
 Greek - Single responses  
 Greek - Multiple responses  
 Jamaican - Total responses  
 Jamaican - Single responses  
 Jamaican - Multiple responses  
 Vietnamese - Total responses  
 Vietnamese - Single responses  
 Vietnamese - Multiple responses  
 Hungarian (Magyar) - Total responses  
 Hungarian (Magyar) - Single responses

Hungarian (Magyar) - Multiple responses  
Lebanese - Total responses  
Lebanese - Single responses  
Lebanese - Multiple responses  
Spanish - Total responses  
Spanish - Single responses  
Spanish - Multiple responses  
Haitian - Total responses  
Haitian - Single responses  
Haitian - Multiple responses  
Korean - Total responses  
Korean - Single responses  
Korean - Multiple responses  
Québécois - Total responses  
Québécois - Single responses  
Québécois - Multiple responses  
Croatian - Total responses  
Croatian - Single responses  
Croatian - Multiple responses  
Iranian - Total responses  
Iranian - Single responses  
Iranian - Multiple responses  
Japanese - Total responses  
Japanese - Single responses  
Japanese - Multiple responses  
Métis - Total responses  
Métis - Single responses  
Métis - Multiple responses  
Norwegian - Total responses  
Norwegian - Single responses  
Norwegian - Multiple responses  
Russian - Total responses  
Russian - Single responses  
Russian - Multiple responses  
British, n.i.e. - Total responses  
British, n.i.e. - Single responses  
British, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
Romanian - Total responses  
Romanian - Single responses  
Romanian - Multiple responses  
Danish - Total responses  
Danish - Single responses  
Danish - Multiple responses  
Finnish - Total responses  
Finnish - Single responses  
Finnish - Multiple responses  
Inuit - Total responses  
Inuit - Single responses  
Inuit - Multiple responses  
Arab, n.i.e. - Total responses  
Arab, n.i.e. - Single responses  
Arab, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
Sri Lankan - Total responses  
Sri Lankan - Single responses  
Sri Lankan - Multiple responses

Belgian - Total responses  
 Belgian - Single responses  
 Belgian - Multiple responses  
 West Indian - Total responses  
 West Indian - Single responses  
 West Indian - Multiple responses  
 Swedish - Total responses  
 Swedish - Single responses  
 Swedish - Multiple responses  
 Punjabi - Total responses  
 Punjabi - Single responses  
 Punjabi - Multiple responses  
 African (Black), n.i.e. - Total responses  
 African (Black), n.i.e. - Single responses  
 African (Black), n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 Serbian - Total responses  
 Serbian - Single responses  
 Serbian - Multiple responses  
 Somali - Total responses  
 Somali - Single responses  
 Somali - Multiple responses  
 Austrian - Total responses  
 Austrian - Single responses  
 Austrian - Multiple responses  
 Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Total responses  
 Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Single responses  
 Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 Black - Total responses  
 Black - Single responses  
 Black - Multiple responses  
 Welsh - Total responses  
 Welsh - Single responses  
 Welsh - Multiple responses  
 Pakistani - Total responses  
 Pakistani - Single responses  
 Pakistani - Multiple responses  
 South Asian, n.i.e. - Total responses  
 South Asian, n.i.e. - Single responses  
 South Asian, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 Armenian - Total responses  
 Armenian - Single responses  
 Armenian - Multiple responses  
 Czech - Total responses  
 Czech - Single responses  
 Czech - Multiple responses  
 Egyptian - Total responses  
 Egyptian - Single responses  
 Egyptian - Multiple responses  
 Chilean - Total responses  
 Chilean - Single responses  
 Chilean - Multiple responses  
 Swiss - Total responses  
 Swiss - Single responses  
 Swiss - Multiple responses  
 Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Total responses

Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Single responses  
Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Multiple responses  
Guyanese - Total responses  
Guyanese - Single responses  
Guyanese - Multiple responses  
American - Total responses  
American - Single responses  
American - Multiple responses  
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Total responses  
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Single responses  
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
Slovak - Total responses  
Slovak - Single responses  
Slovak - Multiple responses  
Salvadorean - Total responses  
Salvadorean - Single responses  
Salvadorean - Multiple responses  
Macedonian - Total responses  
Macedonian - Single responses  
Macedonian - Multiple responses  
Acadian - Total responses  
Acadian - Single responses  
Acadian - Multiple responses  
Tamil - Total responses  
Tamil - Single responses  
Tamil - Multiple responses  
Cambodian - Total responses  
Cambodian - Single responses  
Cambodian - Multiple responses  
Slovenian - Total responses  
Slovenian - Single responses  
Slovenian - Multiple responses  
Maltese - Total responses  
Maltese - Single responses  
Maltese - Multiple responses  
Laotian - Total responses  
Laotian - Single responses  
Laotian - Multiple responses  
Ethiopian - Total responses  
Ethiopian - Single responses  
Ethiopian - Multiple responses  
Ghanaian - Total responses  
Ghanaian - Single responses  
Ghanaian - Multiple responses  
Lithuanian - Total responses  
Lithuanian - Single responses  
Lithuanian - Multiple responses  
Afghan - Total responses  
Afghan - Single responses  
Afghan - Multiple responses  
Icelandic - Total responses  
Icelandic - Single responses  
Icelandic - Multiple responses  
Estonian - Total responses  
Estonian - Single responses

Estonian - Multiple responses  
 Turk - Total responses  
 Turk - Single responses  
 Turk - Multiple responses  
 Latvian - Total responses  
 Latvian - Single responses  
 Latvian - Multiple responses  
 Barbadian - Total responses  
 Barbadian - Single responses  
 Barbadian - Multiple responses  
 Syrian - Total responses  
 Syrian - Single responses  
 Syrian - Multiple responses  
 Czechoslovakian - Total responses  
 Czechoslovakian - Single responses  
 Czechoslovakian - Multiple responses  
 Mexican - Total responses  
 Mexican - Single responses  
 Mexican - Multiple responses  
 Peruvian - Total responses  
 Peruvian - Single responses  
 Peruvian - Multiple responses  
 Moroccan - Total responses  
 Moroccan - Single responses  
 Moroccan - Multiple responses  
 Iraqi - Total responses  
 Iraqi - Single responses  
 Iraqi - Multiple responses  
 Bosnian - Total responses  
 Bosnian - Single responses  
 Bosnian - Multiple responses  
 Palestinian - Total responses  
 Palestinian - Single responses  
 Palestinian - Multiple responses  
 Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Total responses  
 Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Single responses  
 Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 Caribbean, n.i.e. - Total responses  
 Caribbean, n.i.e. - Single responses  
 Caribbean, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 European, n.i.e. - Total responses  
 European, n.i.e. - Single responses  
 European, n.i.e. - Multiple responses  
 Bulgarian - Total responses  
 Bulgarian - Single responses  
 Bulgarian - Multiple responses  
 Guatemalan - Total responses  
 Guatemalan - Single responses  
 Guatemalan - Multiple responses  
 Bangladeshi - Total responses  
 Bangladeshi - Single responses  
 Bangladeshi - Multiple responses  
 Taiwanese - Total responses  
 Taiwanese - Single responses  
 Taiwanese - Multiple responses

Colombian - Total responses  
 Colombian - Single responses  
 Colombian - Multiple responses  
 Eritrean - Total responses  
 Eritrean - Single responses  
 Eritrean - Multiple responses  
 Fijian - Total responses  
 Fijian - Single responses  
 Fijian - Multiple responses  
 Ecuadorian - Total responses  
 Ecuadorian - Single responses  
 Ecuadorian - Multiple responses  
 Algerian - Total responses  
 Algerian - Single responses  
 Algerian - Multiple responses  
 Nigerian - Total responses  
 Nigerian - Single responses  
 Nigerian - Multiple responses  
 Hispanic - Total responses  
 Hispanic - Single responses  
 Hispanic - Multiple responses  
 Total - Total population by visible minority population  
     Total visible minority population  
         Black  
         South Asian  
         Chinese  
         Korean  
         Japanese  
         Southeast Asian  
         Filipino  
         Arab/West Asian  
         Latin American  
         Visible minority, n.i.e.  
         Multiple visible minority  
     All others  
 Total population 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed  
     Not in the labour force  
     Participation rate  
     Employment-population ratio  
     Unemployment rate  
 Total population 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed  
     Not in the labour force  
     Participation rate  
     Employment-population ratio  
     Unemployment rate  
 Total population 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed



Unemployed  
 Not in the labour force  
 Participation rate  
 Employment-population ratio  
 Unemployment rate  
 Population 15 years and over in private households with no children at home  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children at home  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households with no children at home  
   In the labour force

Employed  
 Unemployed  
 Not in the labour force  
 Participation rate  
 Employment-population ratio  
 Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households with children at home  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Males 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households with no children at home  
   In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
   Not in the labour force  
   Participation rate  
   Employment-population ratio  
   Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households with children at home

In the labour force  
     Employed  
     Unemployed  
 Not in the labour force  
 Participation rate  
 Employment-population ratio  
 Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed  
     Not in the labour force  
     Participation rate  
     Employment-population ratio  
     Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed  
     Not in the labour force  
     Participation rate  
     Employment-population ratio  
     Unemployment rate  
 Females 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only  
     In the labour force  
         Employed  
         Unemployed  
     Not in the labour force  
     Participation rate  
     Employment-population ratio  
     Unemployment rate  
 Total labour force 15 years and over by industry divisions (20% sample data)  
     Industry - Not applicable  
     All industries  
         Division A - Agricultural and related service industries  
         Division B - Fishing and trapping industries  
         Division C - Logging and forestry industries  
         Division D - Mining (including milling), quarrying and oil well industries  
         Division E - Manufacturing industries  
         Division F - Construction industries  
         Division G - Transportation and storage industries  
         Division H - Communication and other utility industries  
         Division I - Wholesale trade industries  
         Division J - Retail trade industries  
         Division K - Finance and insurance industries  
         Division L - Real estate operator and insurance agent industries  
         Division M - Business service industries  
         Division N - Government service industries  
         Division O - Educational service industries  
         Division P - Health and social service industries  
         Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage service industries  
         Division R - Other service industries  
 Total labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)  
     Occupation - Not applicable  
     All occupations

A Management occupations

- A0 Senior management occupations
- A1 Specialist managers
- A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services
- A3 Other managers n.e.c.

B Business, finance and administrative occupations

- B0 Professional occupations in business and finance
- B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations
- B2 Secretaries
- B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations
- B4 Clerical supervisors
- B5 Clerical occupations

C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations

- C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences
- C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences

D Health occupations

- D0 Professional occupations in health
- D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses
- D2 Technical and related occupations in health
- D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services

E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion

- E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers
- E1 Teachers and professors
- E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.

F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

- F0 Professional occupations in art and culture
- F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

G Sales and service occupations

- G0 Sales and service supervisors
- G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers
- G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks
- G3 Cashiers
- G4 Chefs and cooks
- G5 Occupations in food and beverage service
- G6 Occupations in protective services
- G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport
- G8 Childcare and home support workers
- G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.

H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations

- H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation
- H1 Construction trades
- H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations
- H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations
- H4 Mechanics
- H5 Other trades n.e.c.
- H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers
- H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers
- H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations

I Occupations unique to primary industry

- I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers
- I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers
- I2 Primary production labourers

J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities

- J0 Supervisors in manufacturing
- J1 Machine operators in manufacturing

J2 Assemblers in manufacturing

J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities

Male labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)

Occupation - Not applicable

All occupations

A Management occupations

A0 Senior management occupations

A1 Specialist managers

A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services

A3 Other managers n.e.c.

B Business, finance and administrative occupations

B0 Professional occupations in business and finance

B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations

B2 Secretaries

B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations

B4 Clerical supervisors

B5 Clerical occupations

C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations

C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences

C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences

D Health occupations

D0 Professional occupations in health

D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses

D2 Technical and related occupations in health

D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services

E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion

E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers

E1 Teachers and professors

E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.

F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

F0 Professional occupations in art and culture

F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

G Sales and service occupations

G0 Sales and service supervisors

G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers

G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks

G3 Cashiers

G4 Chefs and cooks

G5 Occupations in food and beverage service

G6 Occupations in protective services

G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport

G8 Childcare and home support workers

G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.

H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations

H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation

H1 Construction trades

H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations

H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations

H4 Mechanics

H5 Other trades n.e.c.

H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers

H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers

H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations

I Occupations unique to primary industry

I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers

- I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers
  - I2 Primary production labourers
  - J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities
    - J0 Supervisors in manufacturing
    - J1 Machine operators in manufacturing
    - J2 Assemblers in manufacturing
    - J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities
- Female labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)
- Occupation - Not applicable
- All occupations
- A Management occupations
    - A0 Senior management occupations
    - A1 Specialist managers
    - A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services
    - A3 Other managers n.e.c.
  - B Business, finance and administrative occupations
    - B0 Professional occupations in business and finance
    - B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations
    - B2 Secretaries
    - B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations
    - B4 Clerical supervisors
    - B5 Clerical occupations
  - C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations
    - C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences
    - C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences
  - D Health occupations
    - D0 Professional occupations in health
    - D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses
    - D2 Technical and related occupations in health
    - D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services
  - E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion
    - E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers
    - E1 Teachers and professors
    - E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.
  - F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
    - F0 Professional occupations in art and culture
    - F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
  - G Sales and service occupations
    - G0 Sales and service supervisors
    - G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers
    - G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks
    - G3 Cashiers
    - G4 Chefs and cooks
    - G5 Occupations in food and beverage service
    - G6 Occupations in protective services
    - G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport
    - G8 Childcare and home support workers
    - G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.
  - H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations
    - H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation
    - H1 Construction trades
    - H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations
    - H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations
    - H4 Mechanics
    - H5 Other trades n.e.c.

H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers  
 H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers  
 H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations  
 I Occupations unique to primary industry  
   I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers  
   I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers  
   I2 Primary production labourers  
 J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities  
   J0 Supervisors in manufacturing  
   J1 Machine operators in manufacturing  
   J2 Assemblers in manufacturing  
   J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities  
 Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)  
   Class of worker - Not applicable  
   All classes of worker  
     Paid workers  
       Employees  
       Self-employed (incorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
       Self-employed (unincorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
     Unpaid family workers  
 Male labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)  
   Class of worker - Not applicable  
   All classes of worker  
     Paid workers  
       Employees  
       Self-employed (incorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
       Self-employed (unincorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
     Unpaid family workers  
 Female labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)  
   Class of worker - Not applicable  
   All classes of worker  
     Paid workers  
       Employees  
       Self-employed (incorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
       Self-employed (unincorporated)  
         Without paid help  
         With paid help  
     Unpaid family workers  
 Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)  
   No hours of housework  
   Less than 5 hours of housework  
   5 to 14 hours of housework  
   15 to 29 hours of housework  
   30 to 59 hours of housework  
   60 or more hours of housework

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)

- No hours of housework
- Less than 5 hours of housework
- 5 to 14 hours of housework
- 15 to 29 hours of housework
- 30 to 59 hours of housework
- 60 or more hours of housework

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)

- No hours of housework
- Less than 5 hours of housework
- 5 to 14 hours of housework
- 15 to 29 hours of housework
- 30 to 59 hours of housework
- 60 or more hours of housework

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Total employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status (20% sample data)

Males

- Usual place of work
- In CSD of residence
- In different CSD



In same CD  
 At home  
 Outside Canada  
 No fixed workplace  
 Females  
 Usual place of work  
   In CSD of residence  
   In different CSD  
   In same CD  
 At home  
 Outside Canada  
 No fixed workplace  
 Total employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation (20% sample data)  
 Males with usual place of work or no fixed workplace  
   Car, truck, van as driver  
   Car, truck, van as passenger  
   Public transit  
   Walked to work  
   Bicycle  
   Motorcycle  
   Taxicab  
   Other method  
 Females with usual place of work or no fixed workplace  
   Car, truck, van as driver  
   Car, truck, van as passenger  
   Public transit  
   Walked to work  
   Bicycle  
   Motorcycle  
   Taxicab  
   Other method  
 Total population, 15 to 24 years by school attendance (20% sample data)  
   Not attending school  
   Attending school full-time  
   Attending school part-time  
 Total population 15 years and over by highest level of schooling (20% sample data)  
   Less than grade 9  
   Grades 9 to 13  
     Without secondary school graduation certificate  
     With secondary school graduation certificate  
   Trades certificate or diploma  
   Other non-university education only  
     Without certificate or diploma  
     With certificate or diploma  
   University  
     Without degree  
     Without certificate or diploma  
     With certificate or diploma  
     With bachelor's degree or higher  
 Males with postsecondary qualifications by major field of study (20% sample data)  
   Educational, recreational and counselling services  
   Fine and applied arts  
   Humanities and related fields  
   Social sciences and related fields  
   Commerce, management and business administration

Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies  
 Engineering and applied sciences  
 Engineering and applied science technologies and trades  
 Health professions, sciences and technologies  
 Mathematics and physical sciences  
 No specialization and all other, n.e.c.  
 Females with postsecondary qualifications by major field of study (20% sample data)  
 Educational, recreational and counselling services  
 Fine and applied arts  
 Humanities and related fields  
 Social sciences and related fields  
 Commerce, management and business administration  
 Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies  
 Engineering and applied sciences  
 Engineering and applied science technologies and trades  
 Health professions, sciences and technologies  
 Mathematics and physical sciences  
 No specialization and all other, n.e.c.  
 Total by mobility status 1 year ago (20% sample data)  
 Non-movers  
 Movers  
   Non-migrants  
   Migrants  
     Internal migrants  
       Intraprovincial migrants  
       Interprovincial migrants  
     External migrants  
 Total by mobility status 5 years ago (20% sample data)  
 Non-movers  
 Movers  
   Non-migrants  
   Migrants  
     Internal migrants  
       Intraprovincial migrants  
       Interprovincial migrants  
     External migrants  
 All persons with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)  
 Average employment income \$  
 Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked full year, full time  
   Average employment income \$  
   Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked part year or part time  
   Average employment income \$  
   Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Males with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)  
 Average employment income \$  
 Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked full year, full time  
   Average employment income \$  
   Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked part year or part time  
   Average employment income \$  
   Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Females with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)

Average employment income \$  
 Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked full year, full time  
     Average employment income \$  
     Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Worked part year or part time  
     Average employment income \$  
     Standard error of average employment income \$  
 Total - Composition of total income % (20% sample data)  
     Employment income %  
     Government transfer payments %  
     Other %  
 Total income of population 15 years and over (20% sample data)  
     Without income  
     With income  
         Under \$1,000  
         \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999  
         \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999  
         \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999  
         \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999  
         \$10,000 - \$11,999  
         \$12,000 - \$14,999  
         \$15,000 - \$19,999  
         \$20,000 - \$24,999  
         \$25,000 - \$29,999  
         \$30,000 - \$34,999  
         \$35,000 - \$39,999  
         \$40,000 - \$44,999  
         \$45,000 - \$49,999  
         \$50,000 - \$59,999  
         \$60,000 and over  
     Average income \$  
     Median income \$  
     Standard error of average income \$  
 Total income of males 15 years and over (20% sample data)  
     Without income  
     With income  
         Under \$1,000  
         \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999  
         \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999  
         \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999  
         \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999  
         \$10,000 - \$11,999  
         \$12,000 - \$14,999  
         \$15,000 - \$19,999  
         \$20,000 - \$24,999  
         \$25,000 - \$29,999  
         \$30,000 - \$34,999  
         \$35,000 - \$39,999  
         \$40,000 - \$44,999  
         \$45,000 - \$49,999  
         \$50,000 - \$59,999  
         \$60,000 and over  
     Average income \$  
     Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Total income of females 15 years and over (20% sample data)

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$

Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Census family income of all families (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average family income \$

Median family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Census family income of husband-wife families (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average family income \$

Median family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

All census families (20% sample data)

Average family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$  
 Husband-wife families  
   Average family income \$  
   Standard error of average family income \$  
 Male lone-parent families  
   Average family income \$  
   Standard error of average family income \$  
 Female lone-parent families  
   Average family income \$  
   Standard error of average family income \$  
 Total income of non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)  
   Under \$1,000  
   \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999  
   \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999  
   \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999  
   \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999  
   \$10,000 - \$11,999  
   \$12,000 - \$14,999  
   \$15,000 - \$19,999  
   \$20,000 - \$24,999  
   \$25,000 - \$29,999  
   \$30,000 - \$34,999  
   \$35,000 - \$39,999  
   \$40,000 - \$44,999  
   \$45,000 - \$49,999  
   \$50,000 - \$59,999  
   \$60,000 and over  
   Average income \$  
   Median income \$  
   Standard error of average income \$  
 Total income of male non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)  
   Under \$1,000  
   \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999  
   \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999  
   \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999  
   \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999  
   \$10,000 - \$11,999  
   \$12,000 - \$14,999  
   \$15,000 - \$19,999  
   \$20,000 - \$24,999  
   \$25,000 - \$29,999  
   \$30,000 - \$34,999  
   \$35,000 - \$39,999  
   \$40,000 - \$44,999  
   \$45,000 - \$49,999  
   \$50,000 - \$59,999  
   \$60,000 and over  
   Average income \$  
   Median income \$  
   Standard error of average income \$  
 Total income of female non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)  
   Under \$1,000  
   \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999  
   \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999  
   \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$

Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Total - Economic families (20% sample data)

Low income

Other

Incidence of low income %

Total - Unattached individuals (20% sample data)

Low income

Other

Incidence of low income %

Total - Population in private households (20% sample data)

Low income

Other

Incidence of low income %

Household income of all private households (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$

Median household income \$

Standard error of average household income \$

Household income of one person households (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$

Median household income \$  
 Standard error of average household income \$  
 Household income of two or more person households (20% sample data)  
   Under \$10,000  
   \$ 10,000 - \$19,999  
   \$ 20,000 - \$29,999  
   \$ 30,000 - \$39,999  
   \$ 40,000 - \$49,999  
   \$ 50,000 - \$59,999  
   \$ 60,000 - \$69,999  
   \$ 70,000 - \$79,999  
   \$ 80,000 - \$89,999  
   \$ 90,000 - \$99,999  
   \$100,000 and over  
 Average household income \$  
 Median household income \$  
 Standard error of average household income \$  
 Total number of economic families in private households (20% sample data)  
   Size of economic family, 2 persons  
   Size of economic family, 3 persons  
   Size of economic family, 4 persons  
   Size of economic family, 5 or more persons  
 Total number of persons in economic families  
 Average number of persons per economic family  
 Total number of unattached individuals  
 Total number of census families in private households by number and status of family members in the labour force (20% sample data)  
   Number of now-married and common-law couple families  
     No member in the labour force  
     Some members in the labour force  
       One member only  
       Two or more members  
       Both spouses/partners in the labour force  
   Number of lone-parent families  
     No member in the labour force  
     Some members in the labour force  
       Parent in labour force  
 Total number of occupied private dwellings (20% sample data)  
 Average number of rooms per dwelling  
 Average number of bedrooms per dwelling  
 Average value of dwelling \$  
 Owned  
 Rented  
 Band housing  
 Regular maintenance only  
 Minor repairs  
 Major repairs  
 Period of construction, before 1946  
 Period of construction, 1946-1960  
 Period of construction, 1961-1970  
 Period of construction, 1971-1980  
 Period of construction, 1981-1990  
 Period of construction, 1991-1996

Total number of private households by household type (20% sample data)

One-family households

Multiple-family households

Non-family households

Number of persons in private households (20% sample data)

Average number of persons in private households

Tenant one-family households without additional persons

Average gross rent \$

Gross rent spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs

Owner one-family households without additional persons

Average owner's major payments \$

Owner's major payments spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs



## Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding

### Data Quality

#### General

The 1996 Census was a large and complex undertaking and, while considerable effort was taken to ensure high standards throughout all collection and processing operations, the resulting estimates are inevitably subject to a certain degree of error. Users of census data should be aware such error exists, and have some appreciation of its main components, so that they can assess the usefulness of census data for their purposes and the risks involved in basing conclusions or decisions on these data.

Errors can arise at virtually every stage of the census process, from the preparation of materials through the listing of dwellings, data collection and processing. Some errors occur more or less at random, and when the individual responses are aggregated for a sufficiently large group, such errors tend to cancel out. For errors of this nature, the larger the group, the more accurate the corresponding estimate. It is for this reason that users are advised to be cautious when using small estimates. There are some errors, however, which might occur more systematically, and which result in “biased” estimates. Because the bias from such errors is persistent no matter how large the group for which responses are aggregated, and because bias is particularly difficult to measure, systematic errors are a more serious problem for most data users than the random errors referred to previously.

For census data in general, the principal types of error are as follows:

- **coverage errors**, which occur when dwellings and/or individuals are missed, incorrectly included or double counted;
- **non-response errors**, which result when responses cannot be obtained from a small number of households and/or individuals, because of extended absence or some other reason;
- **response errors**, which occur when the respondent, or sometimes the Census Representative, misunderstands a census question, and records an incorrect response;

- **processing errors**, which can occur at various steps including **coding**, when “write-in” responses are transformed into numerical codes; **data capture**, when responses are transferred from the census questionnaire to computer tapes by key-entry operators; and **imputation**, when a “valid”, but not necessarily correct, response is inserted into a record by the computer to replace missing or “invalid” data (“valid” and “invalid” referring to whether or not the response is consistent with other information on the record);
- **sampling errors**, which apply only to the supplementary questions on the “long form” asked of a one-fifth sample of households, and which arise from the fact that the results for these questions, when weighted up to represent the whole population, inevitably differ somewhat from the results which would have been obtained if these questions had been asked of all households.

The above types of error each have both random and systematic components. Usually, however, the systematic component of sampling error is very small in relation to its random component. For the other non-sampling errors, both random and systematic components may be significant.

#### Coverage Errors

Coverage errors affect the accuracy of the census counts, that is the sizes of the various census universes: population, families, households and dwellings. While steps have been taken to correct certain identifiable errors, the final counts are still subject to some degree of error resulting from persons or dwellings being missed, incorrectly included in the census or double counted.

Missed dwellings or persons result in **undercoverage**. Dwellings can be missed because of the misunderstanding of enumeration area (EA) boundaries, or because they are not apparent (e.g., unmarked dwellings) or appear uninhabitable. Persons can be missed when their dwelling is missed or is classified as vacant, or when individual household members are omitted from the questionnaire because the respondent misinterprets the instructions on whom to include. Some individuals may be missed because they have no usual residence and did not spend census night in any dwelling.

Dwellings or persons that are incorrectly included or double counted result in **overcoverage**. Overcoverage of dwellings can occur when structures unfit for habitation are listed as dwellings, or when units which do not meet the census definition of a dwelling are listed separately instead of being treated as part of a larger dwelling. Double counting of dwellings also can occur because of ambiguity over EA boundaries. Persons can be double counted because their dwelling is double counted or because the guidelines on whom to include on the questionnaire have been misunderstood. Occasionally, someone who is not in the census population universe, such as a foreign resident or a fictitious person, may, incorrectly, be enumerated in the census. On average, overcoverage is less likely to occur than undercoverage and, as a result, counts of dwellings and persons are likely to be slightly underestimated.

In 1996, three studies are used to measure coverage error. In the Vacancy Check, a sample of dwellings listed as vacant was revisited to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. Adjustments have been made to the final census counts for households and persons missed because their dwelling was incorrectly classified as vacant. Despite these adjustments, the final counts are still subject to some undercoverage. Undercoverage tends to be higher for certain segments of the population, such as young male adults and recent immigrants. The Reverse Record Check study is used to measure the residual undercoverage for Canada, and each province and territory. The Overcoverage Study is designed to investigate overcoverage errors. The results of the Reverse Record Check and the Overcoverage Study, when taken together, furnish an estimate of net undercoverage.

## Other Non-sampling Errors

While coverage errors affect the number of units in the various census universes, other errors affect the characteristics of those units.

Sometimes, it is not possible to obtain a complete response from a household, even though the dwelling was identified as occupied and a questionnaire was dropped off. The household members may have been away throughout the census period or, in rare instances, the householder may have refused to complete the form. More frequently, the questionnaire is returned but information is missing for some questions or individuals. Considerable effort is devoted to ensure as complete a response as possible. Census representatives edit the questionnaires and follow up on missing information. Their work is then checked by both a supervisor and a quality control technician. Despite this, at the end of the collection stage, a small number of responses is still missing. Although missing entries are eliminated during processing by replacing a missing value by the

corresponding entry for a “similar” record, there remain some potential **non-response errors**. This is particularly serious if the non-respondents differ in some respects from the respondents, since this procedure will result in **non-response bias**.

Even when a response is obtained, it may not be entirely accurate. The respondent may have misinterpreted the question or may have guessed the answer, especially when answering on behalf of another, possibly absent, household member. Such errors are referred to as **response errors**. While response errors usually arise from inaccurate information provided by respondents, they can also result from mistakes by the Census Representative when completing certain parts of the questionnaire, such as structural type of dwelling, or when calling back to obtain a missing response.

Some of the questions on the census document require a written response. During processing, these “write-in” entries are given a numeric code. **Coding errors** can occur when the written response is ambiguous, incomplete, difficult to read or when the code list is extensive (e.g., major field of study and place of work). A formal Quality Control (QC) operation is used to detect, rectify and reduce coding errors. Within each work unit, a sample of responses is independently coded a second time. The resolution of discrepancies between the first and second codings determines whether recoding of the work unit is necessary. Except for the Industry and Occupation variables, much of the census coding is now automated, partly in an effort to reduce the extent of coding errors.

The information on the questionnaires is key-entered onto a computer file. Two procedures are used to control the number of **data capture errors**. First, certain edits (such as range checks) are performed as the data are keyed. Second, a sample from each batch of documents is rekeyed and compared with the original entries. Unsatisfactory work is identified and corrected and the remainder of the batch is rekeyed as needed.

Once captured, the data are edited where they undergo a series of computer checks to identify missing or inconsistent responses. These are replaced during the imputation stage of processing where either a response consistent with the other respondent’s data is inferred or a response from a similar donor is substituted. Imputation ensures a complete database where the data correspond to the census counts and facilitate multivariate analyses. Although imputation may introduce errors, the methods used have been rigorously tested to minimize systematic **imputation errors**.

Various studies are being carried out to evaluate the quality of the responses obtained in the 1996 Census. For each question, response rates and edit failure rates have been

calculated. These can be useful in identifying the potential for non-response errors and other type of errors. Also, tabulations from the 1996 Census have been or will be compared with corresponding estimates from previous censuses, from sample surveys (such as the Labour Force Survey) and from various administrative records (such as birth registrations and municipal assessment records). Such comparisons can indicate potential quality problems or at least discrepancies between the sources.

In addition to these aggregate-level comparisons, there are some micro-match studies in progress, in which census responses are compared with another source of information at the individual record level. For certain “stable” characteristics (such as age, sex, mother tongue and place of birth), the responses obtained in the 1996 Census, for a sample of individuals, are being compared with those for the same individuals in the 1991 Census.

## Sampling Errors

Estimates obtained by weighting up responses collected on a sample basis are subject to error due to the fact that the distribution of characteristics within the sample will not usually be identical to the distribution of characteristics within the population from which the sample has been selected.

The potential error introduced by sampling will vary according to the relative scarcity of the characteristics in the population. For large cell values, the potential error due to sampling, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively small. For small cell values, this potential error, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively large.

The potential error due to sampling is usually expressed in terms of the so-called “standard error”. This is the square root of the average, taken over all possible samples of the same size and design, of the squared deviation of the sample estimate from the value for the total population.

The following table provides approximate measures of the standard error due to sampling. These measures are intended as a general guide only.

**Table: Approximate Standard Error Due to Sampling for 1996 Census Sample Data**

Cell Value	Approximate Standard Error
50 or less	15
100	20
200	30
500	45
1,000	65
2,000	90
5,000	140
10,000	200
20,000	280
50,000	450
100,000	630
500,000	1,400

Users wishing to determine the approximate error due to sampling for any given cell of data, based upon the 20% sample, should choose the standard error value corresponding to the cell value that is closest to the value of the given cell in the census tabulation. When using the obtained standard error value, in general the user can be reasonably certain that, for the enumerated population, the true value (discounting all forms of error other than sampling) lies within plus or minus three times the standard error (e.g., for a cell value of 1,000, the range would be  $1,000 \pm (3 \times 65)$  or  $1,000 \pm 195$ ).

The standard errors given in the table above will not apply to population or universe (persons, households, dwellings or families) totals or subtotals for the geographic area under consideration (see Sampling and Weighting).

The effect of the particular sample design and weighting procedure used in the 1996 Census will vary, however, from one characteristic to another and from one geographic area to another. The standard error values in the table may, therefore, understate or overstate the error due to sampling.

## Sampling and Weighting

The 1996 Census data were collected either from 100% of the population or on a sample basis (i.e. from a random sample of one in five households) with the data weighted up to provide estimates for the entire population. Some of the information in this report was collected on a 20% sample basis and weighted up to compensate for sampling. All table headings are noted accordingly. Note that, on Indian reserves and in remote areas, all data were collected on a 100% basis.

For any given geographic area, the weighted population, household, dwelling or family total or subtotal may differ from that shown in reports containing data collected on a 100% basis. Such variation (in addition to the effect of random rounding) will be due to sampling.

## Confidentiality and Random Rounding

The figures shown in the tables have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as “**random rounding**” to prevent the possibility of associating statistical data with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures, including totals and subtotals are randomly rounded. For 100% data, all counts are rounded to a multiple of “5”. This means that all 100% data will end in either “0” or “5”. For the 20% sample data, all counts greater than “10” are rounded to a multiple of “5”. Counts less than “10” are rounded to either the value “0” or “10”. While providing strong protection against disclosure, this technique does not add significant error to the census data. The user should be aware that totals and margins are rounded independently of the cell data so that some difference between these and the sum of rounded cell data may exist. Also, minor differences can be expected in corresponding totals and cell values among various census tabulations. Similarly, percentages, which are calculated on rounded figures, do not necessarily add up to 100%. Percentage distributions and rates for the most part are based on rounded data, while percentage changes and averages are based on unrounded data. It should also be noted that small cell counts may suffer a significant distortion as a result of random rounding. Individual data cells containing small numbers may lose their precision as a result.

Users should be aware of possible data distortions when they are aggregating these rounded data. Imprecisions as a result of rounding tend to cancel each other out when data cells are re-aggregated. However, users can minimize these distortions by using, whenever possible, the appropriate subtotals when aggregating.

For those requiring maximum precision, the option exists to use custom tabulations. With custom products, aggregation is done using individual census database records. Random rounding occurs only after the data cells have been aggregated, thus minimizing any distortion.

In addition to random rounding, other methods, such as **area suppression** and the suppression of income statistics, have been adopted to further protect the confidentiality of individual responses.

**Area suppression** is the deletion of all characteristic data for geographic areas with populations below a specified size. The extent to which data are suppressed depends upon the following factors:

- If the data are tabulated from the 100% database, the data are suppressed if the total area population in the area is less than 40.
- If the data are tabulated from the 20% sample database, the data are suppressed if the total non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% databases is less than 40.

There are some exceptions to these rules:

- Income distributions and related statistics are suppressed if the non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% databases is less than 250.

For place of work, suppression is required where the labour force working in an area is less than 40. For place of work tables containing both residence and work locations, both standard suppression rules and location of work suppression rules are applied.

In all cases, suppressed data are included in the appropriate higher aggregate subtotals or totals. The suppression technique is being implemented for all products involving subprovincial data (i.e. Profile series, Basic Summary Tabulations, semi-custom and custom data products) collected on a 100% or 20% sample basis.

With cell suppression, the minimum acceptable value for a cell is specified. All cell values below the designated cut-off are deleted and replaced by a dash. However, the suppressed data are included in the appropriate higher aggregate subtotals and totals.

As part of the income statistics suppression, the statistics of income components within cells where population is less than 10 persons are suppressed. The suppression is based on the unrounded number of persons; therefore, it is possible to see, within the cell, a total number of 10 persons for which all statistics on income are suppressed.

For further information on the quality of census data, contact the Social Survey Methods Division at Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, or by dialing (613) 951-6934.